

THE TIMES
Tomorrow

Crown national
Nicholas Shakespeare
meets the absentees
Royals of Italy, Albania
and Yugoslavia

London look
Suzy Menkes on the home-
grown clothes for 1984

LONDON
FASHION

Sherry picker
Roger Scruton in pursuit
of a good sherry

Topping out
Bernard Levin looks into
the bottomless pit at the
end of the topless rainbow

Final Test
John Woodcock at the
final test against Pakistan
in Lahore

Salvador
guerrillas
step up war

Salvadoran guerrillas have
stepped up their war against
the Government as the
countdown begins for next
Sunday's presidential
election. Rebels attacked
army strongholds, blocked
the Pan American highway,
and confiscated identity cards
to stop people from voting. **Page 7**

Costs aid plan
for defendants

The Government has drawn up
a consultation document which
may enable defendants acquit-
ted by magistrates courts in
summary cases to have their
costs paid from the public purse. **Page 2**

Market move

In a change of stance, the Stock
Exchange may call for legisla-
tion to control non-members
when fixed commissions are
abolished within the next two
years. **Page 15**

Libya accused

Egypt, accusing Libya of re-
sponsibility for the air attack on
a Sudanese radio station, put its
armed forces on full alert and
activated its defence pact with
Sudan. **Page 5**

Senate ordeal

The Senate judiciary committee
starts further hearings into the
financial affairs of Mr Edwin
Meece, President Reagan's aide
and Attorney General-designate. **Page 7**

Schools peace

France's Socialist Government
produced a compromise plan
on funding private church
schools, assuring their con-
tinued separate existence. **Page 4**

London arts cut

The switching of funds from
London to the regions in the
Arts Council's new strategy will
threaten an orchestra at the
Hayward Gallery, and the
Royal Court Theatre. **Page 2**

Warner deal

Warner Communications, the
American entertainment group,
confirmed that it has
paid \$172.6m (£120m) to buy
back 5.57 million Warner
Shares from News International. **Page 15**

Golden Fleece

Golden Fleece, the 1982 Derby
winner, died at the Trovaton
Equine Hospital, co Kildare
yesterday. He had been ill for
some time and had had two
operations.

Dilley returns

Graham Dilley will not play in
the third Test match starting
today because of a thigh injury.
He is to fly home. **Page 22**

Leader page 13
Letters: Our public spending
green paper, from Sir Leo
Piatzky, and Mr D. E. Wis-
eman; consent to medical treat-
ment, from Professor J. K.
Mason and Dr R. A. McCall
Smith

Leading articles: EEC budget;
the Cross in Poland
Features, pages 10-12
Franz Josef Strauss argues the
dangers of European "neutrai-
sm"; Keeping at bay those who
spy on the spooks; Labour's
new hope; Spectrum: the men
who would be king; Monday
Page: circular letters and round
robins

Obituary, page 14
Mr Tom Laughton, Jorge
Andrade

Home News	2-4	Events	30
Overseas	4-7	Parliament	14
Arts	14	Press Books	30
Business	15-21	Science	14
Church	14	Sport	22-24
Court	14	TV & Radio	29
Crossword	30	Theatres, etc	29
Diary	13	Universities	14
		Weather	30

Pit leaders under pressure to call national strike vote

By Paul Routledge, Labour Editor

Moderate miners' leaders prepared last night to retreat from an all-out conflict as an unprecedented police operation got under way in areas where men have voted to work normally.

The executive committee of the National Union of Mine Workers is expected to have an emergency session during the next 48 hours to call a national pithead ballot on pay and pit closures.

The executive's attitude may, however, harden after High Court proceedings for contempt being brought by the National Coal Board later today and the security measures under which 8,000 policemen from all parts of Britain were mobilized ready to go into the troubled coalfields of the North and Midlands.

All but one of the union's area votes opposed industrial action, and the moderates who share power with the left on the executive last night insisted on rapid moves towards a national ballot.

The Yorkshire miners' leaders met last night to decide whether to continue to defy the labour laws by re-imposing flying picket lines in neighbouring coalfields.

The area executive was understood to be divided, particularly after hearing that 8,000 policemen had been alerted.

The meeting ended after two hours. Delegates refused to say what decisions had been taken. Doncaster members are also considering ways of counteracting police checks of suspect vehicles, including a road block.

of miners driving in convoy along the M1.

In Nottinghamshire, miners who voted almost three to one against striking have been told to resume normal working at the 6am shift today.

The Yorkshire pickets who halted many of the area's 25 pits last week have been asked to stay away, but Mr Ray Chadburn, the Nottinghamshire miners' president, also complained that the intense policing had made their position intolerable.

Sir Michael Havers, the Attorney General, insisted yesterday that the police would be "doing no more than maintaining the law enabling you and me to go to work".

He said on BBC Radio: "If it does involve a lot of extra police work, then so be it. It is not involving the Government in the dispute."

He added: "The whole British public will support the police in this very difficult job they have. I do not think people will say I am trying to inflame the situation by merely stating the law."

He insisted that the police were entitled to stop coachloads of pickets if they feared a breach of the peace.

His comments reflect the government's determination to avoid public involvement while taking a firm line against illegal secondary picketing.

Today the coal board will lay

evidence of breaches of the court orders against flying pickets.

The union's Yorkshire area, which has assets exceeding £8m could be fined heavily but pickets are still expected in the moderate coalfields today.

By Friday night only 11 pits out of 174 were working normally, Scotland, Northumbria, Durham, Yorkshire, north Derbyshire, South Wales and Kent.

Most leading moderates have asked unions to call a national conference to convene an immediate national executive so that the options can be put to the men.

The moderate calculate they have a 14-10 majority for calling a pithead ballot.

A national ballot takes about a week to organise, and voting usually takes place on a Thursday. If the normal timetable is followed, the poll could not be held before March 29, by which time more than half the men in the industry would already have been on strike for three weeks.

Informed sources in Yorkshire put the likely vote for a strike there at 75 to 80 per cent, with the overall figure just over or just under the 55 per cent required under the union's rules.

Police set to match pickets man for man

By David Walker, Social Policy Correspondent

Three miners' dispute has led to a huge mobilization of police manpower, with some 8,000 officers deployed since last Thursday from more than 20 of the 43 regional police forces in England and Wales.

This total of officers moving to and from the Midlands is considerably more than the figure of 3,000 given by Mr Leon Brittan, Home Secretary, on Friday.

The senior policeman who has organized the deployment from a Scotland Yard control centre spoke yesterday of the most mobile and sophisticated police reserve yet assembled in Britain. He indicated that flying pickets of miners from Yorkshire or anywhere else would be matched man for man by equally mobile officers.

Mr David Hall, Chief Constable of Humberside and controller of the National Recording Centre - the coordinating centre for assistance to forces in the Midlands over the past few days - said: "If a problem moves from point A to point B we would move to assist local police forces as necessary."

"I and my fellow chief constables are resolute in our desire to ensure that law and order is maintained. So far as possible anyone who wishes to work should be allowed to do so."

Mr Hall denied strongly that the police were "being used as a weapon of the Government". The centre was no instrument of political control of the police.



Mr Hall: "We will cope for as long as it takes."

Since the centre was activated on the thirteenth floor of Scotland Yard last Wednesday 8,000 men have been mobilized from Police Support Units, which are trained in riot control and now maintained by all forces. A "substantial number" of forces have contributed to the reserve sent to Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, Warwickshire and Derbyshire; units have brought their own riot equipment.

The cost will bear heavily on the counties requesting assistance. Half will come from the Home Office; the rest will have to be found by ratepayers. The total cost is estimated at about £500,000 a day.

Mr Hall gave unprecedented publicity to the existence and workings of the National Recording Centre.

Continued on back page, col 3

Security net seals off Notts mines

From Barrie Clement, Mansfield

The most sophisticated and extensive police operation ever mounted in an industrial dispute started yesterday, when officers sealed off the Nottinghamshire coalfields to keep out flying pickets from Yorkshire.

Road blocks were set up around the Nottinghamshire headquarters of the National Union of Mineworkers (NUM) near Mansfield, as 270 delegates voted to return to work. The men also called on the union's national executive to call an emergency meeting to order a national ballot on the strike, and decided to leave it to individual miners at to whether they cross picket lines.

Spotter aircraft and police helicopters flew overhead as the delegates met, while tracker dogs patrolled nearby fields.

Mr Ray Chadburn, the president of the Nottinghamshire miners, whose members voted 3-1 not to join the pit strike, accused the Government of intervening through the huge security operation and said the measures yesterday were "intolerable".

An even larger police presence is expected today when more than 3,000 policemen, specially trained in riot control, will be on standby at three Army barracks to ensure that

Continued on back page, col 2

Howe rejects French proposal on EEC

By Henry Stanhope

Community especially among those states that have been net beneficiaries, it became a much smaller one, he added.

Interviewed on ITV's Weekend World on the eve of the crucial EEC Summit in Brussels, Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, said yesterday:

"We have made clear our position over a long time. That gap between £300m and £750m is rightly seen as a large one for Britain. But spread throughout the

Community especially among those states that have been net beneficiaries, it became a much smaller one, he added.

Interviewed on ITV's Weekend World on the eve of the crucial EEC Summit in Brussels, Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, said yesterday:

"We have made clear our position over a long time. That gap between £300m and £750m is rightly seen as a large one for Britain. But spread throughout the

Community especially among those states that have been net beneficiaries, it became a much smaller one, he added.

Interviewed on ITV's Weekend World on the eve of the crucial EEC Summit in Brussels, Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, said yesterday:

"We have made clear our position over a long time. That gap between £300m and £750m is rightly seen as a large one for Britain. But spread throughout the

Cox's valiant comeback fails to pip Dark Blues

By Simon Barnes

It was the biggest bish in Boat Race history. One moment of cocking aberration wrote off a £7,000 boat, postponed the race for 24 hours and made certain that the name of Peter Hobson will become part of Tideway legend.

"There are no words that can describe how I felt," said Hobson, the Cambridge cox who steered his boat full tilt into a stationary barge before the race could start on Saturday. "It was the worst nightmare in the world coming true."

Cambridge finally took to the stake-boats yesterday (after giving the barge a spectacularly wide berth) in a boat borrowed from the Amateur Rowing Association after their watermen, John Allen and Alf

Twinn, had spent the night re-rigging it to fit the most intimate specifications of their crew.

They became the fastest Cambridge crew ever to row in the Boat Race, but had the misfortune of racing against the fastest crew of all time Oxford beat the old record by 13 seconds and Cambridge by 12, to be greeted at the finish by the disconcerting apparition of a man apparently hanging from Chiswick Bridge, but it was not Hobson.

"The borrowed boat was better than ours," the Cambridge No 5, John Garrett said. "But we weren't used to it, so it was still a slight disadvantage." As they took to the water, lying outside their boat-

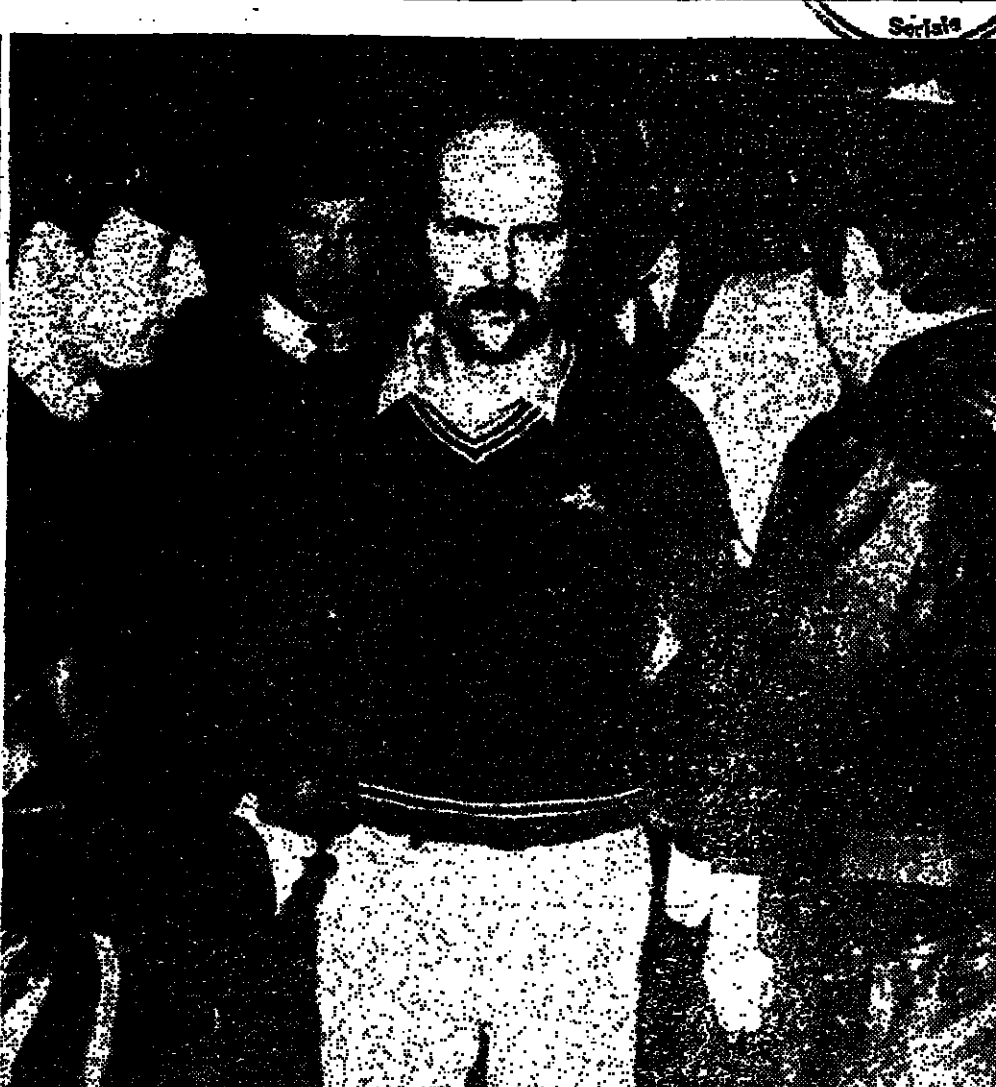
house at Putney were the remains of their own boat, once so dainty, so rakish, and so canary-coloured, now smashed

beyond repair. And Hobson, so a Cambridge coach said, steered the finest course he had seen on the Tideway for many a long year.

As for the crash itself... "It is the one day in the year in which the river is closed," Hobson said. "So I was steering my normal course. The last thing I expected was a barge in the way. It wasn't there the day before, and I just didn't expect it to be there."

However, the barge was indisputably there. With the bow bashed in, the crew rowed for the shore, and finally sank in about two feet of water.

John Garrett said: "It was hard to understand what had happened. We were in moving



Border transfer: Dominic McGlinchey is handed over to Royal Ulster Constabulary officers.

McGlinchey questioned by RUC after extradition

From Richard Ford, Belfast

Dominic McGlinchey, the most wanted man in Ireland, and suspected leader of the Irish National Liberation Army, was questioned throughout yesterday by police in Northern Ireland, after being extradited from the republic.

He showed no emotion as members of the special Task Force, headed by the uniformed Royal Ulster Constabulary officers at 12.32 am at the border near Kilsn, Down, only 18 hours after his arrest in county Clare. Mr McGlinchey was wanted by the RUC in connection with 16 terrorist murders, bombings and arms offences committed during the last few years.

Courts in the republic have rejected 48 extradition applications since 1970 but the speed with which Mr McGlinchey was brought to the border indicated the resolve of the republic's government to be firm on security matters.

The terrorist suspect on the run from police in both parts of Ireland for 15 months, was brought to the border after a day of legal moves designed to prevent the authorities implementing an extradition order granted in December 1982. He was driven at high speed from Clare to Dublin where on St Patrick's night, the Supreme Court met for two hours and decided to uphold its original decision.

Within an hour of that judgment Mr McGlinchey, aged 30, from Ballygally, co London-

derry, was being driven north in a heavily armed convoy to become the first person to be extradited for alleged terrorist offences from the republic to Northern Ireland. Soldiers and armed police stood along the road in the republic as the convoy, sirens blaring and headlights blazing arrived at the border where Mr McGlinchey was handed to two uniformed RUC officers who drove away in a heavily armed police car.

Mr McGlinchey had been ordered to be extradited for the alleged murder of Mrs Hester McMillan, aged 63, who died in a Provisional IRA ambush intended for her son, a member of the security forces, in Co. Antrim, seven years ago.

He jumped bail in the republic, but on Saturday members of the Special Task Force surrounded a house near Newmarket on Fergus, co Clare

and at 6 am called on Mr McGlinchey's wife Mary, who had apparently been under surveillance for some time as were his two sons Declan and Dominic, aged seven and five, who have recently been spotted in the area. At least 70 shots were fired in a brief gun battle in which a detective sergeant was slightly injured in the shoulder, and a horse nearby ridden with bullets.

There was no sign of Mr McGlinchey's wife Mary, who last December was believed to have been heavily pregnant and is now rumoured to be abroad. His two sons were later taken to a local police station but were refused permission to see their father.

The extradition, which was welcomed by Mr James Prior, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, comes as the New Ireland Forum is preparing its report on ways of securing peace throughout the island and Dr Garret Fitzgerald will meet the Prime Minister at the EEC Heads of Government summit starting today. He was clearly delighted at the capture.

As controversy began in the republic over the extradition, Dr Fitzgerald said the Supreme Court had decided there were some alleged offences that were so grave they could not be described as "political". The principle of looking at each offence before deciding whether it could be regarded as "political by civilized peoples" Continued on back page, col 1

Mondale in good heart for Illinois

By Our Foreign Staff

Mr Walter Mondale contests tomorrow's Illinois primary in good heart after winning the Michigan and Arkansas caucuses on Saturday and forging ahead in Mississippi.

The other contenders for the Democratic presidential nomination, Senator Gary Hart and the Rev Jesse Jackson, can also take comfort from the result. The latter won a popularity vote in Mississippi, giving his campaign a welcome psychological boost, and Mr Hart's Michigan showing was surprisingly good for someone who had barely campaigned there.

Tomorrow's Illinois primary is wide open.

In the days of Mayor Richard Daley and the notorious party machine, the result was never in doubt. But times have changed

On the trial, page 5

Husain says he may turn to Russia

From Our Own Correspondent, Washington

King Husain of Jordan said last night that he may seek arms from the Soviet Union if he is turned down by the United States.

In a satellite interview from Amman on American television he was told that Congress may not give him the Stinger shoulder-to-air missiles and other arms requested by the Reagan Administration.

"We need them very, very badly," he replied, "but not at this kind of price. If the price is for the dignity of Jordan to be affected, then it is too big."

He referred to the strong influence of Israel and the Israeli lobby in Washington.

Asked if he would go to the Soviet Union for arms, he said: "We are not going to remain exposed to danger. We will look anywhere."

NEW

GIORGIO ARMANI

pour l'homme

Exclusively at

Selfridges

There's no place like it

Selfridges Ltd, Oxford Street, London W1A 2PS Tel 01-629 2321

Lawson hints at VAT extension with second-tier, lower tax

By Anthony Bevin, Political Correspondent

Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, is considering the introduction of a second, lower rate of value-added tax to soften the blow as the tax is gradually extended to other areas during the next five years. It would appear that fresh food is the only item of expenditure which, for the moment, is ruled out as a tax target.

Although there was no mention of any such plan in last Tuesday's Budget statement, or even in last year's election manifesto, the Chancellor has spoken of his long-term purpose in a private briefing with Sunday newspaper correspondents. The size of the second value-added tax rate, and its scope, were not specified by Mr Lawson.

However, he made plain that he intends to continue the course started by his predecessor, Sir Geoffrey Howe, of switching the burden of taxation from income to expenditure.

Mr John Biffen, leader of the Commons, put the political perspective on Mr Lawson's plans when he said in a speech last Friday: "The true Tory radical seeks lasting change, and lasting change is secured by steadfastness rather than by erratic zeal."

Mr Lawson plans a steady, "bit by bit" extension of value-added tax - to raise the revenue for a reduction in the burden of

income tax. He hopes that the resulting retail price index increase will be less than 1 per cent a year.

But he has dismissed Sir Geoffrey's hope that the extra revenue might be used to reduce the rate of income tax to 25p in the pound. Instead, he proposes to increase tax allowances, while taking long-awaited action to reduce incentives for working wives with a change in the wife's earned income allowance.

On the subject of taxation, the June manifesto said simply: "Further improvements in allowances and lower rates of income tax remain a high priority." In Sir Geoffrey's first Budget in 1979 the old two-tier rate of 8 per cent and 12.5 per cent value-added tax were "unified" and raised to 15 per cent.

The Conservative action reference book, *Campaign Guide*, says that value-added tax was a straightforward tax to collect and difficult to evade. "It is also fair to poorer people because untaxed goods, such as food, heat, and light, bulk large in their expenditure."

National Gallery finds it owns 'lost' masterpiece

By David Hewson, Arts Correspondent

The National Gallery has found itself the owner of an original work by the seventeenth century painter Guido Reni after cleaning what was thought to be a copy of a lost original.

The painting, "Susannah and the Elders" in 1844, but downgraded as a copy 50 years ago. In recent years it has been displayed in the basement reserve collection, until removed for restoration last year.

According to Mr Michael Helston, the gallery's curator of late Italian painting, the work's quality became apparent after the removal of heavily discoloured varnish that had obscured much of its detail.

The gallery catalogue lists the work as "probably no more than a fair condition under very discoloured varnish".

It adds: "Comparison (with another work) suggests that it is indeed no more than an old

copy, or at best a workshop piece."

The removal of the varnish, by applying solvents to the surface, has uncovered a wealth of fine detail on the heads of Susannah and the elders that was previously hidden. Mr Helston believes that Reni was responsible for the heads of the figures, much of the flowing depiction of the robes, and the general outline of the painting. However, the picture left the minor details to his pupils.

Parts of the work show evidence of repainting and other aspects, notably a clumsy, executed hand on Susannah's shoulder, suggest that the work is not pure Reni.

It is possible that the gallery's painting is the original that once hung in the Imperial Collection in Vienna but was later thought lost. The earliest reference to the painting dates from Rome in 1787.



Picket watch: The markers go up on a map in the operations room of Scotland Yard's control centre where police movements, and those of National Union of Mineworkers flying pickets, are charted. The centre was set up on the Yard's thirteenth floor last Wednesday (Photograph: Peter Trivelpy).

TUC to vote on boycott of Neddy

By Our Labour Editor

Trade union leaders will decide today whether to sustain their boycott of the National Economic Development Council (Neddy) in protest at the ban on unions at Government Communication Headquarters, Cheltenham.

The 51-member TUC general council is likely to be sharply divided over what further steps to take after a temporary withdrawal from "Neddy". Union moderates, led by Mr Len Murray, the general secretary, want to end the boycott.

There is no recommendation before the general council after its influential economic committee was split 9 to 9 on a proposal to stay out of Neddy and its committees until the TUC conference in September.

The moderates may make a compromise move to forestall such a long period of absence from the only top-level forum that brings together the CBD, the unions and Government ministers. However, the antagonism created by the Cabinet's firm stand against unionization at GCHQ has cut across traditional political boundaries.

TUC committees have however, agreed not to withdraw from a wide range of other joint bodies.

Both sides see hope in pit vote results

By Paul Routledge, Labour Editor

The ballots in eight areas of the National Union of Mineworkers (NUM) last week provided ammunition for militants and moderates alike, but National Coal Board analysts believe that the area results point to an overall vote against industrial action.

Mr Arthur Scargill, president of the NUM, was quick to point out that even in Nottinghamshire, where opinion had been affected by picket line violence, the vote for a strike was 7 per cent higher than in the poll in March, last year.

There was a marked swing toward militancy in other areas. In north Derbyshire, traditionally a "barometer" area, the men were split 50-50 whereas only 38 per cent wanted industrial action a year ago. In moderate Northumberland, the men voted 52 per cent for striking (35 per cent last year) though that was attributed to the wording of the ballot paper, which asked if they were prepared to strike over closures in their own area.

Among the craftsmen in the North-east, who have lost much money in the overtime ban, now almost five months old, away out of the present chaos.

THE MINERS VOTE: HOW IT IS CHANGING

		Percentage for strike	
		1984	1982
Numbers	NUM area	(No ballot)	
3,800	Cokemakers	9	22
500	Cumberland	42	36
9,700	Derbyshire	38	40
11,800	Durham	39	31
2,200	Kent	66	69
2,200	Leicestershire	18	13
11,200	Midlands	25	23
4,300	Northumberland	52	32
900	North Wales	23	24
28,700	Nottinghamshire	21	21
8,600	Lancashire	38	44
10,800	Scotland	50	59
2,800	S Derbyshire	12	13
17,300	S Wales	66	58
51,400	Yorkshire	54	56
15,000	Durham mechanics	Understood 15	16
1,800	North's d mechanics	Understood 15	26
3,900	Scotts craftsmen	No ballot	43
15,200	Colliery officials and staff	Partial ballot	15
4,000	Mids craftsmen	No ballot	19
Net result		39	39

Taken from 1983 poll figures

Free meals 'but no deal'

Striking miners' children will be given free school meals from today by a council whose schools will be allowed coal supplies by the children's picketing fathers.

The Labour controlled Mid Glamorgan County Council had

sent a team including its director of education to speak with the leaders of the miners who are guarding the stockpiles at National Coal Board yards. But the council and the National Union of Mineworkers deny that they have struck a deal.

Heath calls for answers over Oman contract

Mr Edward Heath criticized the Prime Minister yesterday for refusing to answer detailed questions about the £300m Oman University contract awarded to Ceneration after her official visit to the Gulf in 1981. (Our Political Correspondent writes).

He said in a "phone-in" on the London commercial radio station LBC: "The sooner questions are answered, the better."

The former Prime Minister's intervention is certain to heighten Mrs Thatcher's dilemma over the issue.

It was decided late last week that the "morass or innuendo" connecting her public role in "battering for Britain" and the private role of her son, Mr Mark Thatcher, as Ceneration link-man in the deal, could only be stifled by Downing Street silence.

Number 10 disclosed on Thursday that Mr Jamil Amyni, a friend of Mr Thatcher and Middle East director of Ceneration, had been at two social engagements attended by the Prime Minister in 1980 and at the end of last year.

Changes in charity rules urged

By Frances Gibb

Legal Affairs Correspondent

The Charity Commission is urged in a report published today to review its guidelines to allow charities to campaign for changes in the law or in government policy and practice.

The report, by the National Council for Voluntary Organizations, says that if the commissioners are unwilling to take such action legislation should be introduced "to restore charities' freedom to engage in advocacy."

Charities, it says, should be completely free to argue for or against changes in the law or in government policy or practice, provided that that is a means of achieving their charitable objectives.

The report is based on responses from about 200 charities and individuals to the council's consultative document last year proposing reforms in charity law.

Noting a "more relaxed attitude, and a marked change in practice" from the commissioners, the report says that warnings by them about campaigning activities "seem to have become so rare as to constitute an endangered species" and that amicable relations have been restored between the commissioners and outspoken charities such as Christian Aid and War on Want.

It praises the chief commissioner, Mr Denis Peach, for his efforts to change the law and welcomes the recent extension of charitable status to organizations dealing with race and community relations. Those developments do not, however, go far enough, it says.

The report urges a clarification of the law so that charitable status can be granted to those involved in creating jobs, promoting human rights, and providing information and advice in the interests of social welfare.

It calls for the setting up of a fund of £250,000 a year to help to pay legal fees of charities challenging charity laws in court.

There is overwhelming support, the report says, for an overhaul of the registration system under which all charities with an income of £15 and over must register. That should be increased to at least £100 to stop the system being clogged.

Modernising Charity Law (NCVO, Bedford Square, London WC1; £1).

Shortlist of eight for opera building

The £55m extension of the Royal Opera House in London, which will cover one and a half acres of Covent Garden, is unlikely to follow the classical lines of the opera house itself (David Hewson writes).

The management has drawn up a shortlist of eight architects, including Ahrends, Burton & Koralek, creators of the controversial plans for an extension of the National Gallery, and Richard Rogers, architect of the Pompidou Centre in Paris.

The new buildings will provide the opera with new dressing rooms and rehearsal areas paid for by shops and offices.

Mr Robin Dartington, director of the project, said that conventional theatre architects had been excluded from the list. The project involved reconciling the style of the opera house with that of its nineteenth-century surroundings.

"We want a development which, in some way as yet unspecified, is a natural extension of the theatre merging into a commercial scheme."

Because it involves a change of use of sites and listed buildings the plan is expected to result in a public inquiry.

Mr Dartington said that it was quite possible that one or more of the architects would produce a classical plan. "But it is a very large site and one single building type could be rather boring."

The problems of the site were one reason why the opera house had opted for an open selection to choose an architect, instead of a competition.

The shortlist of eight will now respond to test briefs before being whittled down to five. Work on the site is scheduled from 1986 to 1992.

The shortlist consists of: Ahrends, Burton & Koralek; Richard Rogers; YRM Architects and Planners; Jack Diamond; Building Design Partnership in association with Jeremy Dixon, Frederick Gibbard and Partners; Nicholas Hare; and Edward Cullinan and Partners.

London's arts lose in switch of funds

By David Hewson

Arts Correspondent

London arts companies will be the losers in the Arts Council's new grants strategy which will be announced on March 30.

The switching of arts funds to the regions will threaten the existence of one of the main London orchestras, the Haywards Gallery, and the Royal Court Theatre.

The radical rethinking of the council's grants strategy is also likely to close its own literary panel since the body now believes that literature is more likely than other areas of the arts to find support elsewhere.

The council's headquarters in Piccadilly is the scene of intense lobbying from some of those threatened in the hope that there may be a change of mind. Final decisions are to be confirmed a week on Wednesday, and are to be made public two days later.

Those companies that lose their support will be given 12 months' notice and the chance to appeal against the decision. But the broad shift of emphasis in the council's outlook will make the possibilities of a successful appeal remote.

The review of the body undertaken since Sir William Rees-Mogg took over as chairman and Mr Luke Ritner as secretary-general has concluded that the organization is unfairly biased towards London at the expense of the regions.

The new strategists believe that the council has achieved its objectives in the capital, but fallen short elsewhere. It is argued that with four orchestras, including that of the BBC, London is over-provided for.

The council has guaranteed that it will maintain its grants to the four national companies - the English National Opera, the National Theatre, the Royal Opera House, and the Royal Shakespeare Company, which last year received more than £26m. But it is acutely aware of the contrast with the level of backing in the regions. Manchester's Royal Exchange Theatre received only £405,000.

Tunnel 'could save £30m on Severn Bridge work'

By Michael Bailly

Transport Editor

Heavy lorries could be kept off the Severn Bridge and most of the £33m on repairs saved if a second crossing was built in the form of a tunnel, British Steel and the fellow tunnel promoters said yesterday.

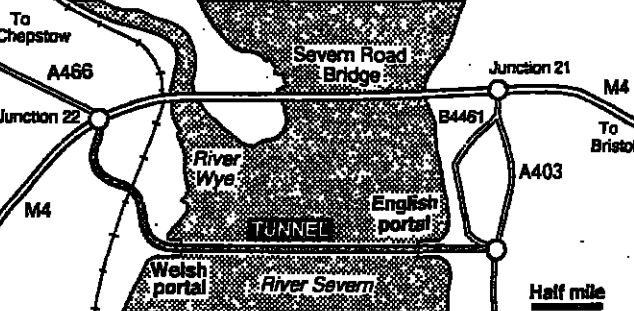
The tunnel would be laid just over a mile south of the bridge and heavy lorries would be diverted to it on link roads from the two roundabouts on either bank.

A tunnel would take only four years to build compared with six for the proposed repairs programme. If a £30m saving on bridge repairs is taken into account it would cost less than

£100m - about the same as a second bridge.

According to British Steel and its European partners, a tunnel would dramatically reduce the fatigue loading of the bridge, extend its life indefinitely without extensive repairs, and increase its capacity by 50 per cent.

The tunnel would be prefabricated and laid in a trench. The Department of Transport said the tunnel was one of the options, together with a second bridge or a barrage, to be considered in a two-year study ordered by Mr Nicholas Ridley, Secretary of State for Transport.



Park boost to business

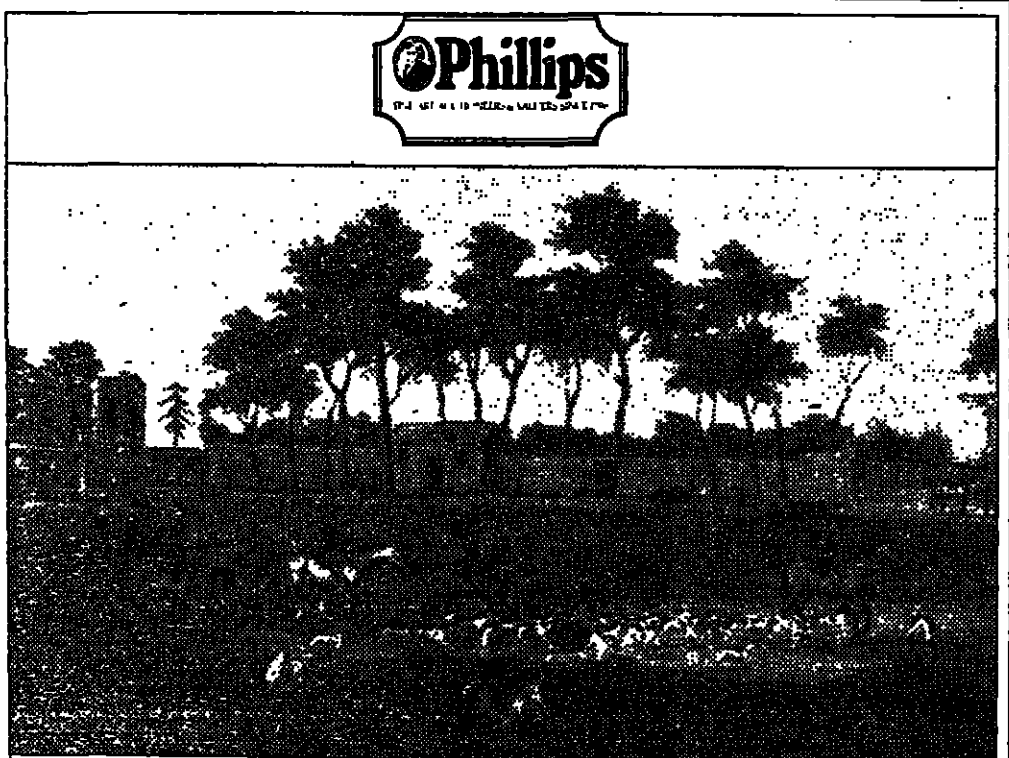
The first polytechnic science park, to be known as a technopark, will be opened this week in south London with the purpose of creating new jobs and revitalizing a blighted corner of the capital's landscape (our Education Correspondent writes).

The park - a creation of the Polytechnic of the South Bank - is being funded with £6m from

the Prudential Assurance Company.

The idea behind the park, which will deal solely with new technology, is to link the resources of the polytechnic with small businesses in purpose-built units on a derelict site next to the polytechnic, near the Elephant and Castle.

Building will take place over the next year.



FETCHED £33,000 AT PHILLIPS

Thomas Butler "The Meeting - Setting Out: Oil on canvas (detail).

Phillips' Picture Department hold regular specialised sales of English, Continental, Victorian and Modern British Pictures, Old Masters, Watercolours and Drawings, and all types of Prints and Posters, as well as sales of routine oil paintings. There are sales of pictures at Phillips almost every week throughout the year. If you have any queries please telephone Brian Koester on 01-629 6602, Ext. 325.

Phillips specialists will give you a free verbal valuation on whatever you wish to sell. Simply bring the item, or send a photograph with brief details if it is too large to any one of our fourteen branches. Written valuations for insurance and other purposes, as well as visits to your home can also be arranged.

If you would like details of dates for Phillips Picture sales, as well as dates for our specialised and collectors sales, please complete the coupon and send it to Nicholas Fontesque at the address below.

Please send me:
The Auction Calendar FREE ☐ The Catalogue Subscription Form FREE ☐ The Current Preview FREE ☐
The Auction Year 83/4 (a review of the year's sales: 108 pages lavishly illustrated in colour) £6, incl. post ☐

Name _____
Address _____
7 Blenheim Street, New Bond Street, London W1Y 0AA. Tel: 01-629 6602.

LONDON · NEW YORK · GENEVA

Fourteen salerooms throughout the United Kingdom. Members of the Society of Fine Art Auctioneers.

'Hidden' Chinese in London

By Pat Healy,

Race Relations Correspondent

An all-party committee of MPs will be told today that the number of Chinese living in a London borough could be between 1,000 and 5,000.

The vagueness reflects partly the lack of any firm statistics, but also the isolation of the Chinese in Britain.

Because of the Chinese emphasis on self-reliance they seldom make demands on British society and thereby become noticed.

However, the community of Chinese people is hidden more because many of them find it difficult to communicate with authority.

Many of the older generation of Chinese settled in Britain simply do not speak English, have no idea that they have rights to services as residents, taxpayers, and voters, and if they did, would not know where to turn.

Two Chinese children, for example, worried a ward sister in a London hospital when they seemed to be spending long periods at the hospital with no adult supervision. Their father was a patient at the hospital and their mother worked full-time.

It was only when the sister asked for an interpreter from



Andria Sak-Ming Li: "They need help to understand."

the Chinese Community Centre in Soho that it became clear that the family had no idea how seriously ill the father was.

There had been no one to translate the doctor's diagnosis to the family and no one to help the family cope with the changes the father's illness made necessary.

The centre is one of several examples of the growing recognition that this absence of demand from the Chinese community obscures many real needs.

Those needs are now being investigated by the race relations and immigration sub-

committee of the Commons Home Affairs Committee.

Subcommittee members have made informal visits to the Soho Chinese community and to Tower Hamlets, whose council officials will give formal evidence today.

They will tell the committee that according to the 1981 census about 800 Chinese and about 60 Vietnamese boat people live in the borough. However, Chinese people, for whom a welfare project has just been set up with Greater London Council money, put the total at nearer 5,000.

Miss Andria Sak-Ming Li, a community worker at the Soho Chinese Centre, says there is no way of telling accurately how many Chinese there are, but their main need is help in understanding the British system.

Although translation and interpretation are statistically the largest demand, 150 people a month seek help to understand the employment, housing, social security, and immigration laws.

There has been a sudden surge of inquiries since the passing of the Nationality Act, which changed their status from citizens of the United Kingdom and Colonies to British Dependent Territories citizens.

Heart and lung patient 'making slow progress'

Mrs Joan Jones, aged 48, the first Briton to have a combined heart and lung transplant was "making slow progress" in Harefield Hospital, Middlesex, yesterday, after her 15-hour operation on Thursday.

The hospital said that Mrs Jones, of Merry Hill, Wolverhampton, was in a stable condition but remained in intensive care on a ventilator machine.

The only previous heart-lung transplant in Britain was performed at Harefield on Swedish sports journalist, Mr Lars Ljungberg, aged 32, last December. He survived the operation, but died two weeks later when his kidneys failed.

Mr George Stevens, a photographer, aged 36, of Barton Park Grove, Edinburg, was given a new heart in an operation lasting nearly four hours on Saturday at Papworth Hospital, Cambridgeshire.

Overseas selling prices:
Australia \$300,000; Belgium 1.5m; Canada \$200,000; Denmark 1.5m; France 1.5m; Germany 1.5m; Greece 1.5m; Hong Kong 1.5m; India 1.5m; Italy 1.5m; Japan 1.5m; Korea 1.5m; Luxembourg 1.5m; Malaysia 1.5m; Mexico 1.5m; Netherlands 1.5m; New Zealand 1.5m; Norway 1.5m; Portugal 1.5m; Singapore 1.5m; South Africa 1.5m; Sweden 1.5m; Switzerland 1.5m; Taiwan 1.5m; Thailand 1.5m; United Kingdom 1.5m; USA 1.5m; West Germany 1.5m; Yugoslavia 1.5m.

London's arts lose in switch of funds

Defendants acquitted in magistrates' courts may gain right to costs

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

Defendants acquitted by magistrates' courts may get the right to have their costs paid from public funds under the independent prosecution service proposed by the Government.

The right to costs is suggested in a consultation document drawn up by an inter-departmental working party considering the awarding of costs in criminal cases under the new prosecution service.

At present courts have power only in indictable cases to award costs to acquitted defendants from central funds and against the prosecutor.

In summary cases costs from central funds are not available, and an acquitted defendant can be compensated for costs only if a court orders the prosecution to pay.

The working party, which is under the Lord Chancellor's Department, recognizes "there are arguments in principle for acquitted defendants in summary cases being able to recover their reasonable costs on the same basis as for indictable cases" - that is, except where there is a reason to the contrary, such as where the defendant's conduct misled the prosecution into thinking the case was stronger than it was.

The amount of money involved may be significant, and that would have to be considered before a decision.

The document comes after the publication last year of a White Paper on the establishment of a national prosecution service for England and Wales independent of the police. The Government is now considering submitted comments.

The report lists options how the awarding of costs may be extended in summary cases.

The prosecution could bear them, and the service could be funded on the basis that it would not win every case, and costs would be paid out in percentage of cases.

That would "reinforce the responsibility of an independent prosecution service for its policy in deciding which cases to prosecute", and would be an added discipline. However, the working party says it may be argued that the prosecution should not be seen to have a direct financial interest in the outcome of proceedings.

A middle course may be to put a special cost fund for acquitted defendants in the hands of the minister responsible for the service.

Under the new service, courts would lose their present financial sanction to refuse the

prosecution costs from central funds when dissatisfied with the conduct of the case. Instead, the document proposes that courts should be able to report such cases to the head of the new service.

Courts would also keep their powers to award costs against parties so that if, through mismanagement or inefficiency, the prosecution caused the defence unreasonable expense, it could be ordered to pay towards its costs. The same would apply to the defence.

Other proposals, on which comments are invited by April 27, are that fees for barristers working for the service should be fixed in advance or assessed by the service, instead of by the courts, as at present, thus bringing their pay under more direct control.

Similarly, rates for solicitors working for the service would not be assessed by courts but negotiated directly with individual firms, taking account of present legal aid rates.

Local and other public authorities would no longer be reimbursed from central funds for prosecutions they bring but some of those costs would be offset by the central funds available for part of the police prosecution work.

Advertising 'would cut legal costs'

Solicitors' fees would fall and standards rise if they were permitted to advertise their conveyancing charges, the Institute of Practitioners in Advertising said yesterday.

In a letter to the Lord Chancellor and the Under-Secretary of State for Consumer Affairs, the institute says: "advertising leads to competition and innovation which brings prices down. This is borne out by the American experience where advertising by lawyers has cut the cost of some types of legal work, such as wills and uncontested divorces, by up to half."

"Contrary to the view put by the Law Society, we believe that price advertising will raise the standards of service to the public because it will encourage innovation and greater efficiency."

It adds: "Increased competition and lower prices does not mean lower profits for solicitors. The evidence from overseas suggests that a fall in prices brings an increase in demand for professional services."

Fear for consumers after Telecom sale

By Bill Johnston, Technology Correspondent

Telephone subscribers in the future will not be protected properly from British Telecom nor will Post Office users be adequately served because of piecemeal closures of offices, the Post Office Users' National Council (POUNC), the consumer watchdog says.

The council, in its monthly newsletter, blames government policy on both counts.

The first concern of the council is over the Government's policy on telecommunications and the telecommunications Bill which will implement it.

The council says: "We have remained concerned about the continued absence from the Bill of any provision for an independent dedicated consumer body at national level with the freedom to publish its views on tariffs and any other aspects of customer service."

"In our view OFTEL (the new Office of Telecommunications - the regulatory body being set up by the Government) will neither be an adequate nor independent consumer advocate in view of its conflicting responsibilities to consumers and all sectors of the telecommunications industry."

The Bill, which is making its way through Parliament, will create OFTEL, transform British Telecom into a private company, and empower the Government to sell part of it. It is still the Government's intention to begin the sale of 51 per cent of the corporation this autumn.

POUNC has called for the Bill to be amended to make it the duty of the new director general of OFTEL to set up an advisory body to protect ordinary telephone subscribers.

British Telecom will operate subject to a licence provided by the Government, the conditions of which are also criticized by POUNC.

POUNC believes that the conditions are not rigid enough and should be strengthened in relation to rural telephone kiosks and the mechanisms for controlling British Telecom's prices.

The council is also concerned over the Post Office's intention to close some of its offices. The corporation announced in February its intention of spending £100m to automate 9,000 offices in the next decade.

Average family spending on food reaches record

The average British family is spending a record £35.56 a week on food, an increase of more than £3.20 in the past 12 months, according to government figures published today.

The Ministry of Agriculture's national food survey says average expenditure on food bought for consumption in the home is 10 per cent higher now than 12 months ago, an increase of twice the rate of inflation.

Expenditure for each person is £8.89 a week, 23p more than in the previous quarter, and 81p more than the fourth quarter of 1982.

Household consumption of liquid milk has risen to 3.78 pints a person a week, although cheese consumption is down slightly to just over 4 oz.

Butter consumption is also marginally up because of lower prices, and margarine sales are down.

The purchase of eggs has fallen over the year, while sugar consumption is up to 10½oz a week.

Average purchases of beef are up over the year, but sales

of lamb and pork have fallen. Overall, there was a small fall in the consumption of red meat to 14.8oz a person a week.

However, there has been a more than compensating increase in the total purchases of other meats and meat products, particularly of poultry. Consumption of fish declined over the year.

There has been the usual seasonal increase in household consumption of potatoes, rising to 43.4oz a person a week, although that is slightly less than a year earlier.

Consumption of green and other fresh vegetables also fell, but purchases of processed alternatives increased. The average consumption of fresh fruit is also lower than a year before, partly because of reduced supplies of apples from gardens and allotments.

Total household consumption of bread is averaging 30.5oz a person a week, nearly 0.7oz less than in the corresponding quarter of 1982. Consumption of tea and coffee are up over the year.

Widow to fight plan to exhume husband's ashes

Mrs Jacqueline Armstrong, a magistrate at Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, said yesterday that she would fight a local rector's plan to have her late husband's ashes exhumed to allow a £200,000 church extension built.

She has asked the Bishop of Coventry, the Right Rev John Gibbs, to intervene in the dispute. The bishop said yesterday: "I do not know all the details and I have not had any discussions with the vicar."

The ashes of Mr William Armstrong, who died five years ago aged 53, are buried in a casket beneath a cedar of Lebanon tree in the churchyard of St Margaret's, Whitnash, Leamington. The Armstrongs, both keen conservationists, planted the tree 10 years ago in memory of his parents.

The Rev Anthony Gardner said the development was needed because only 250 people could get into the small church and between 300 and 400 were arriving for services and many had to be turned away. He added: "I understand her concern."



Flying start: Rupert Anderson, aged two, striding out at Dartmouth, Devon, yesterday in one of 200 events across the country in aid of the British Olympic squad. The child, who has trained with his father, Dr Tony Anderson, since he was 12 months old, managed one and a half miles of the six-mile course and raised £30.

Tight jeans 'protect the injured'

Tight jeans can act as survival clothing in road accidents and doctors are advised not to be in too much of a hurry to cut them off accident victims, according to an article published in the *British Medical Journal* yesterday.

The article cites the case of a man wearing jeans who arrived at Westminster Hospital, London, after an accident. Although he complained of pain in his abdomen and hip he was not shocked. His condition remained stable until 25 minutes later, his jeans were cut off. Immediately "the leg was seen visibly to expand, his abdomen distended and he collapsed with an unrecordable blood-pressure."

Shelter posters defend homeless

Homeless people are not feeble or inadequate, according to the first of a series of fact-sheets issued by the housing group Shelter to dispel "prejudice" about the growing number of people without permanent housing.

Shelter is planning posters and newspaper advertisements "to eradicate the ignorance that makes so many dismiss homelessness as insignificant or the homeless as undeserving."

Keeping track of offenders

A team of part-time "trackers", led by a social worker, is being recruited in North Yorkshire to check the movements of offenders aged between 14 and 17.

The scheme starts in April in the Whitby, Scarborough, and Ryedale areas as an alternative to custodial sentences. Offenders will agree to follow an approved daily routine and the trackers will make spot checks.

Downs oil test

East Sussex County Council's environment committee has voted to allow Carless Exploration to drill a 5,000ft oil test well at High Park Farm near the South Downs beauty spot of Ditchling Beacon, near Brighton.



Blitz bunker: The disused Underground station where Churchill found safety during air raids (Photograph: Brian Harris).

Churchill's secret 'No 10' in Down Street

By Alan Hamilton

When the subterranean doors of Churchill's War Cabinet rooms beneath Whitehall are finally thrown open to tourists in three weeks' time, the queues are expected to rival those to see the Crown Jewels and Lenin's tomb. As the shuffling crowd grips its longful of heady nostalgia they will be forgiven for not knowing that, at the height of the blitz in the winter of 1940, the great man was somewhere else entirely.

His burrow, 63ft below street level, was a mile away below Down Street, Piccadilly, in a disused tube station which since the end of the Second World War has been seen by few but a handful of London Transport engineers installing

and tending signalling equipment for the Piccadilly line.

Down Street, closed as a station in 1932 but still recognizable from the street by its glazed-tile Piccadilly line architecture, was transformed into a bomb-proof headquarters for the wartime Railway Executive at the start of the hostilities, its passages and platforms converted to offices, dormitories, bathrooms and a well-equipped kitchen. In his memoirs Churchill recalls that he slept a total of about forty nights here during the blitz, while the Whitehall bunker was being strengthened with an additional raft of concrete.

On other evenings the Prime Minister would arrive at Down Street by armoured car as the bombing was beginning, descend in the two-man lift and

take over an office to work at his papers until 1am, when the bombing had eased.

Little remains today behind the well-locked door, down stairs and passages of Stygian gloom and filth with dust, the remnants of gas-lock doors, a cracked handbasin or two, the decaying bones of the wartime telephone exchange, and a few fading direction signs on the walls. Every few minutes a train clatters by behind a single thickness of bricks, where the offices were built to the edge of the old platforms.

Mr Gerald Hayes, a retired railway official who worked in Down Street for much of the war, recalls that the street door would be opened to the Prime Minister by LMS dining car stewards, doubling as special constables, who did not always

recognize their visitors.

"Churchill would always bring his own food with him, especially soup, despite there being a fully fitted kitchen down there. He seemed quite unperturbed by the noise of the trains on the other side of the wall, but he could not stand the ticking of the clock in his borrowed office; every night he came he ordered it to be stopped." He would occasionally take an underground bath, and would shout dictation to his secretary through the bolted door.

Yet another bunker was prepared for Churchill and his Cabinet at about the same time, at an underground location known as "Paddock" in Hampstead, thought to have been an unfinished station on the Northern line.

Worldwide alert for Woburn silver

By Stewart Tandler, Crime Reporter

The police and dealers in world antiques markets have been alerted for the silver stolen in last Thursday's £5m robbery at Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire.

Descriptions of the 47 items have been passed to Interpol. Within Britain Scotland Yard's art and antiques squad will circulate descriptions to dealers. The pieces are well known, but it is thought unlikely that the thieves would melt them down. One possibility is that a buyer could have ordered the silver and could be planning to add it to a private collection or sell it in some years' time. The raiders will probably receive little more than £1m.

Yesterday Bedfordshire police's incident room reported no developments. The police believe that the robbers may have driven very close to the Abbey before climbing in with a ladder. Grass near the house showed tyre marks.

How the raiders evaded security precautions within the Abbey has not been disclosed, but the raid is similar to several in the last year including the £500,000 robbery at Waddesdon Manor, Buckinghamshire.

At both Waddesdon and Woburn it was possible to visit the house and view the potential haul and to test the security by wandering away from the public areas and seeing how long it took for someone to notice the intruder, or by using children to test the alarms on paintings or other items, apparently inadvertently.

The raids emphasize the vulnerability of houses in large grounds. At Woburn a public road runs through the grounds and it would have been easy to drive away unnoticed.

The Abbey walls are so solid that a vehicle can get very close without being heard. The raiders could have been away on the A5 or M1 less than 90 minutes after they drove in.

American Airlines announce the M23 extension.



These days there is no faster way to get to anywhere in America's South West.

Proceed any day of the week down the M23 to Gatwick (or get the fast train from Victoria).

Get an American Airlines non-stop flight to Dallas/Fort Worth, filter through our quick and efficient customs and immigration and take any of the 35 convenient connections to anywhere in the South West from Los Angeles to Oklahoma.

If you stopover en route in Dallas/Fort Worth you'll find all of America at your disposal via our unique hub system.

Over 270 flights radiate out of Dallas/Fort Worth daily to more than 70 destinations.

It makes flying easier than catching a bus.

Of course, should you start your journey by taking the M4 to Heathrow you may find yourself in a bit of a jam because although many illustrious airlines fly out of Heathrow to the USA, not one of them flies non-stop to Dallas/Fort Worth.

For further information: contact your travel agent or ring American Airlines on 01-629 8817.

American Airlines



Universities warned of threat to come from information resolution

By Lucy Hodges, Education Correspondent

Universities are threatened by the information revolution because it will be possible soon to receive much of the education now provided by such institutions by using a television, a video recorder and a mini-computer at home.

Sir Douglas Hague, a former economic adviser to the Prime Minister, made that prediction in his first speech as chairman of the Economic and Social Research Council.

Sir Douglas suspected that universities would find it difficult to come to terms with the information revolution.

"We may say that the problem for manufacturing business is that it will have to compete with the Pacific," he said in a speech to be released today.

"The problem for service industries is that they must

compete with the household. The problem for the universities is that they will have to compete with the information revolution."

Sir Douglas, delivering the Mond Lecture at Manchester University, posed two questions.

Could those who do the job "manage" the education system so that Britain made a success of the fourth industrial revolution? Could those in charge of the research councils nationally "manage" what was being done there?

Business schools could teach much about leading effective businesses but they were not good at teaching information technology.

"Three years ago information technology might have been taught in a business school," he said.

"Now, major companies claim that they have to go to a computer manufacturer or a private consultant instead. When it comes to understanding how to integrate manufacturing - and also science - into the business and to identify the appropriate technology for its systems there is a danger that British business schools will actually be left behind their clients."

Business schools and university engineering departments were being criticized for the same reason. Sir Douglas suggested that they came together and he proposed the formation of a strategy unit which would report to the Advisory Board for the Research Councils.

"I would see its ethos as being to challenge orthodoxies, to promote learning within the ABRC."

Computer training crisis feared

By Andrew Cornelius

A £100m government initiative to boost information technology by bringing new blood into Britain's universities is being threatened by a shortage of suitably qualified teaching staff, according to the chairman of the state-backed National Computing Centre.

Professor John Ashworth, who is also Vice-Chancellor of Salford University, says that the training of the next generation of information technology students is being held back because the best qualified

teachers are being "head-hunted" by industry.

Leading electronics companies are offering annual salaries of £30,000 to £40,000 for good software engineers, and £40,000 to £50,000 for computer programmers, Professor Ashworth said. The same people would be paid only £20,000 a year if they took a senior university teaching position, he added.

The University Grants Committee gave a warning last year that the poor quality of

response for information technology positions at universities reflected the strong competition from industry.

The problem will be highlighted again when the National Computing Centre publishes its annual report later this year. Professor Ashworth says that the centre, which employs 450 people in London, and provides computer training and research for industry, is underspent by £300,000 in its annual staffing budget of £7m.

Doctors find heart attack signals a year early

By Thomson Prentice, Science Correspondent

An important study has begun to discover how accurately people are heading towards a heart attack can be identified as much as a year in advance by assessing aspects of their moods, attitudes and behaviour.

The study, by Professor Arthur Crisp of the department of psychiatry at St George's Hospital medical school, London, comes after research that he and two colleagues carried out on the symptoms of heart attack victims.

They found, using detailed questionnaires, that a year before the onset of heart attacks, some potential victims had displayed high levels of sadness, anxiety, fatigue and loss of libido. Two out of three of the individuals questioned were correctly identified as heading towards heart attacks.

The new study aims to apply the same system to test its predictive accuracy. "If we can find a way of accurately identifying people at risk, we may be able to help them avoid a heart attack", Professor Crisp said.

Other studies have indicated how stressful emotions can play a part in the build-up to a heart attack. Some types of behaviour, such as competitiveness, aggression and impatience, have been identified as symptoms.

The study, conducted by Professor Crisp, with Miss Maria Quennan, of the same department at St George's, and Dr Michael D'Souza, was published in The Lancet at the weekend.

Aids article 'alarmist'

The Mail on Sunday was justified in reporting the risk that patients might contract Aids from transfusions of blood imported from the United States, but used extravagant and alarmist terms not justified by the evidence, the Press Council said yesterday.

The council upheld a complaint against the newspaper to the extent that the story about Aids, the acquired immune deficiency syndrome, should not have been treated in such unqualified terms.

Dr Peter Jones, director of the Northern Region Haemphi-

lia Service, in Newcastle upon Tyne, complained that the newspaper published an inaccurate and highly exaggerated story about blood transfusion supplies, causing needless distress and suffering. Under the front page headline, "Hospitals using killer blood", the newspaper reported that blood imported by the National Health Service from the US could be threatening the lives of thousands of British people. It said that the sexually transmitted killer disease was present in contaminated blood used in transfusions and operations.

'Millions wasted' by micro misuse

By Bill Johnstone
Technology Correspondent

British companies are wasting millions of pounds in buying the wrong microcomputers, the Industrial Society says.

The society, which is holding a conference in London next week on the effectiveness of new technology in Britain's offices, says: "Some organizations are buying so many different types of micros so quickly that their cost effectiveness and any central control are being lost completely."

The society concludes: "Although we are all delighted by the rapid growth of new technology in the office, there is now evidence that millions of pounds may be wasted because there is now evidence that millions of pounds may be wasted because there is no longer overall company policy and control."

Our experience shows that, although some micros are being used most effectively, others are being woefully misused. Particular departments buy their own micro without reference to the compatibility or the main-frame of the overall company policy."

Mr Kenneth Baker, Minister for Information Technology, will today announce an extension to the Government's Microelectronics Industrial Support Programme (Misp) which has already spent £50m since 1978 encouraging the development of microchip technology. More than 40 companies have benefited from the scheme.



Out of court: Police subduing an unidentified man in Fall River, Massachusetts, after two Portuguese immigrants had been found guilty of raping a young mother on a bar pool table. The case against four others continues today.

Mitterrand finds a peace formula in schools battle

From Diana Geddes, Paris

After more than two years of proposals, counter-proposals, mass demonstrations and bitter dispute over the future of France's 10,000 predominantly Roman Catholic private schools, the Government has finally come out with a compromise plan which satisfies no one totally, but which may at last bring peace to the school battleground.

The proposed changes, which guarantee the continued separate existence of private schools with full autonomy over their educational, administrative and financial affairs, are a far cry from the Socialist Government's original intention to integrate private schools into a single, secular system of state education.

The Catholic Church, which runs 93 per cent of the private schools, is still very worried, however, about the Government's plan to reduce the school's present powers to hire and fire their own teaching staffs. The state would, in future, have some say in that process, and all teachers in

private schools would be entitled to enter into a contract with the state giving them greater job security.

The Catholic Church has acquiesced in the Government's three other main proposals concerning the financing of the private sector. In future, private schools would be subjected to the same criteria of funding and staffing as state schools and would no longer be able to open or close classes at will. Local authorities would be required to supplement state funds for private schools on the same basis as state schools.

The Government has given in entirely to the most hotly contested issue - the right of parents to send their child to the private school of their choice. The Government had originally proposed that parental choice should be limited to a defined catchment area.

There is at present no choice at all for parents of children in the public sector, but the Government has indicated that it will introduce an experimental scheme in 15 towns next

year giving parents a choice between schools within a certain radius from their home.

The Socialist Party, the Communist Party and a majority of state school teachers from which the Socialist Party draws much of its strength, are not happy about the *de facto* continuation of a dual education system. But President Mitterrand, who has taken a close personal interest in the debate, insisted on an "honest compromise" and believes that that has been achieved.

A Bill containing the Government's proposals is expected to go to the Cabinet for approval early next month, before being submitted to Parliament. Despite the broad agreement of the Catholic church, it can be guaranteed a stormy passage by the Opposition, which has been busy exploiting the private schools issue to its own political ends.

Two million children, representing 15 per cent of the total school population, attend private schools.

Uganda Army steps out of line

Kampala (AFP) - Uganda's Army commander, Major-General Tito Okello, has admitted that there is public discontent with the behaviour of some of his officers, Uganda Radio reported.

He did not mention any officers by name but he stressed the importance of discipline. An undisciplined officer was "extremely dangerous" in any army, he said.

The General, who was speaking to a meeting of officers at Army General Headquarters in Kampala on Friday, said that civilians were the masters, and that soldiers were "mere servants".

He said civilians pay, clothe and feed the soldiers, as well as buy their weapons. Soldiers must respect civilians and protect their lives and property.

The radio also reported that the 36-man Commonwealth military training team which has been in Uganda for the last two years training army officers at Jinja, 50 miles east of Kampala, will wind up its work at the end of this month.

The team will be replaced by military training staff from Britain, which has contributed half the members of the Commonwealth team.

Njonjo is accused of anti-Moi plot

From Charles Harrison
Nairobi

After working quietly for more than two months, a judicial inquiry into the conduct of Mr Charles Njonjo, the former Constitutional Affairs Minister, has been hearing startling claims. One of these is that Mr Njonjo, one of the most experienced politicians in Kenya, tried to enlist the support of other MPs for moves apparently aimed at reducing the power of, and even replacing - President Daniel Arap Moi.

However, the evidence to this effect, given by some backbench MPs, is somewhat lacking in factual backing. It has also been strongly challenged by Mr Njonjo's counsel, Mr William Devereil, who suggests that the witnesses are either making up the whole thing or are imputing sinister motives to well-meaning attempts by Mr Njonjo to help them.

Three High Court judges, headed by Mr Justice Cecil Miller, a Guyananese, have been sitting since early January. They are ordered by President Moi to investigate allegations that Mr Njonjo had sought to undermine him with the backing of an unnamed foreign power, and to discover whether he was in any way connected with the attempted coup there in 1982, or with the notorious attack on the Seychelles in 1981.

In nine weeks of hearings, the judges heard allegations that Mr Njonjo failed to pay for his excess baggage when flying by the state-owned airline, held several diplomatic passports at the same time, and supported the applications of some South Africans to visit Kenya, exceeding his powers in the process.

Mr Njonjo has all along denied these allegations, and has insisted that he has always been loyal to President Moi.

It is not clear why it took so long to call as witnesses some of the MPs alleging that Mr Njonjo wanted to see Vice-President Mwai Kibaki removed from office.

Mr Njonjo attends the proceedings daily, immaculately dressed in his customary three-piece suit with rose buttonhole. He will have the opportunity to give evidence in due course. But nobody knows how long the inquiry will continue, or how many witnesses are still to be called.



Mr Njonjo: Denies all the allegations.

West Germany and high technology: The missed opportunity

Bonn wakes up to challenge of the chip

From Michael Binyon, Bonn

Have the Germans missed the third industrial revolution? Has postwar success in traditional industries made West Germany so complacent that it has lost the race to America and Japan for mastery of microelectronics and the high technology industries of the future?

These questions are now being asked here with an urgency verging on panic as West Germany suddenly wakes up to the challenge Silicon Valley poses to its industrial prosperity and finds itself slumbering in the technological atmosphere of the 1960s.

For the Federal Republic has now discovered with alarm that not only is it slipping behind in research and innovation in such vital areas as information technology, but that the computer revolution has not yet caught on here as it has elsewhere. Whereas Britain now has "chip shops" in every high street, and a programme to make every schoolchild literate in computers, most young Germans are ignorant and suspicious of the new world heralded by the home computer.

The issue has become a hot political topic as West Germans ask themselves why their own computer industry has not really got anywhere, why industry has refused to take risks in the new technologies, why so many young people are

anti-technology and what is wrong with an educational system that has so far ignored the challenge of the chip.

Three months ago, Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the Foreign Minister, brought the debate on to the front pages of newspapers when he stated bluntly: "Whoever visits Japan finds a country in which state and society face the future full of vigour. Whoever visits the United States finds... an atmosphere marked by confidence and optimism, a vision of a high technology society opening up undreamed-of possibilities."

"Whoever returns home is struck by the whining cultural pessimism throughout our country. Green ideologists and those who think like them preach fear of life, fear of technology and fear of the future," he added.

In the two key fields of the future, microelectronics and biotechnology, West Germany had already missed the boat, he said.

The Government, however, does not think it too late to catch up. Herr Heinz Riesenhuber, the energetic Technology Minister, has just announced an unprecedented DM 3,000m (£770m) package of measures to close the gap with Japan and the United States.

In the next five years, the money will be spent to promote competition between industry and the scientific community in basic research and to encourage research in electronics, includ-

ing micro-chip applications and sub-micro technology.

Industrialists point out that West Germany is Europe's largest semiconductor user, in absolute terms and on a per capita basis, coming third after Japan and the United States. In research and development spending, West Germany still equals these two countries. People here have been warned against "hysterical forecasts of a technological Stone Age", which they are told, will tarnish the nation's industrial reputation.

But there are other worrying statistics. Since the late 1960s, West Germany has imported more high technology, especially microelectronics, than it has exported, and this trend has accelerated. The German computer market is now dominated by the Americans, especially IBM, with only one successful independent company, Nixdorf. An industrial climate favouring security over risk-taking has not fostered the small, innovative companies that have led the way in America and Britain.

West Germany does have its high technology subculture in the south, especially around Stuttgart and Munich, but there is no symbiotic concentration of industry and research as in California. Plans to turn West Berlin into a silicon enclave are still in their infancy.

Germans blame the missed opportunities on past mistakes and present attitudes. One past failing was insistence on thinking big: big research, big

universities, big enterprises. Chancellor Helmut Schmidt's Government poured DM 4,000m into a fruitless attempt to develop anational computer industry in the 1970s but the Social Democrats then became sceptical about progress. Until recently the big companies, such as Siemens and AEG, were too bound by bureaucracy and regulations to take risks and too slow to translate good research into products to make the breakthrough.

A more fundamental difficulty has been the change in attitudes over the past 15 years. In 1966 opinion polls found 71 per cent of respondents regarded technology as a blessing, and 17 per cent found it part, blessing part curse. By 1981, the figures had changed to 30 and 53 per cent.

As the Greens' crusade against pollution and the evils of growth found an ever wider echo, so technology was associated with a complex, cold and unfamiliar world, and computers have been seen as job-killers and potentially dangerous instruments of state control over ordinary citizens.

Both main political parties now see the need to change attitudes. The Social Democrats have seen the need to encourage risk taking, and the Christian Democrats have overcome hesitations about providing state support on a large scale. The key, however, is discrimination and selectivity. Especially in research and in elite institutions. And it is here that the political battle is only just beginning.

Tomorrow: The remedy

MPs urged not to change pill guidelines

By Our Science Correspondent

The British Medical Association has written to every MP enclosing a leaflet which explains why it believes that doctors should remain free to prescribe contraceptives to girls aged under 16 "in exceptional circumstances" without their parents' consent.

The association has acted to make its position clear to politicians because of a campaign to change the guidelines from the Department of Health and Social Security to general practitioners. The guidelines allow doctors to use their discretion in prescribing the pill to girls aged under 16. Many MPs have signed a petition demanding the change.

Dr John Havard, the secretary of the BMA, said yesterday: "Doctors do not prescribe contraceptives in order to encourage girls to have sexual intercourse. However, in nearly all cases girls who see doctors for contraceptives are already having sexual intercourse and have been doing so for some time."

"Forcing doctors to inform the parents will not stop them. It would simply discourage them from obtaining medical help. This would lead to an increase in unwanted pregnancies, the consequences of which can be very serious for young girls."



Dr John Havard

Ernie does every month



Premium Bonds

Ask for details at post offices or Banks.

Executions a warning for Kurds

By Gwynne Roberts

Kurdish hopes of autonomy for Iraqi Kurdistan have plummeted after reports that army firing squads executed between 16 and 70 young Kurds in the past fortnight.

Kurdish sources said that the men, who had gone into hiding

to avoid being sent to the front in the Iraq-Iran war, were rounded up in the towns of Suleimaniya and Dohuk and then shot.

The executions are believed to signal a harsher stance from Baghdad towards the Kurds, prompted possibly by increased

support from abroad, an influx of weaponry and the state of the Gulf War.

Thousands of Kurds, either about to be called up or already conscripted, fled into the mountains. Many returned to the towns when they felt an accord was near completion.



See these B...

Njonjo is accused of anti-Moi plot

Shaken Mondale gets welcome boost but Hart still a headache

From Christopher Thomas, Washington

Mr Walter Mondale, proclaiming "a national victory", won the Michigan and Arkansas caucuses on Saturday and took the lead in Mississippi, giving his campaign for the Democratic presidential nomination a badly needed fillip.

The Rev Jesse Jackson scored his greatest success to date by winning a popularity vote in Mississippi - meaningless in terms of selecting delegates, but an important psychological blow in his drive to win the black vote.

Under the complex state rules for Mississippi Mondale has won most of the delegates but Mr Jackson claimed a moral victory. The important prize for Mr Mondale was Michigan - to have lost there, where he has been heavily favoured, would have been disastrous.

The final Michigan result is expected to give Mr Mondale 50 per cent against 32 per cent for Senator Gary Hart, his main contender for the nomination. Mr Jackson took about 14 per cent.

Mr Mondale's success was in part due to the support of organized labour and ally whose muscle will be felt in other primaries and caucuses in industrialized states. The impact of the AFL-CIO has been patchy. It was not nearly so helpful in earlier battles in New Hampshire and Massachusetts.

Governor James Blanchard of Michigan, a Mondale supporter said: "The Hart snowball melted in Michigan. It was a must win for Mondale, and he carried it off." In South

See how they run

The following reflects the results of primaries and caucuses to select delegates to the Democratic National Convention. The figures do not include Saturday's caucuses, which are still incomplete, in which 251 delegates were at stake.

Despite withdrawing from the race, Senator John Glenn still has one delegate committed to him. Mr Mondale leads with 373, Senator Hart has 256 and Mr Jackson 37. There are 212 uncommitted delegates. The magic number required to win the nomination is 1,967 of the possible 3,933.

Future contests, with the number of delegates each state sends, include: tomorrow - Illinois primary 194, Minnesota caucus 86; Saturday - Kansas caucus 44, Virginia caucus 78; Sunday - Montana caucus 25; March 27 - Connecticut primary 60; March 31 - Wisconsin caucus 89; April 3 - New York primary 285.

Carolina on Saturday, Mr Jackson, the native son, lead Mr Mondale and Mr Hart but still trailed behind the number of uncommitted delegates. A total of 251 were at stake in the four state caucuses. Super Saturday was Mr Jackson's best showing so far - he also took a large number of votes in Arkansas.

But the day belonged to Mr Mondale. "This has been a good national win for me," he said.

"We did well on Super Tuesday. We did better today. We are fighting back."

But the results still leave his camp worried. In a state tailor-made for him - union support, the backing of all important local Democratic politicians and a voting record in Congress which stands well with workers - he could hardly lose.

Against those odds, Mr Hart's vote was respectable, especially since he hardly campaigned in the state, although there was heavy television and newspaper publicity. He said he spent only a day there and claimed the result was an "extraordinary achievement" in a state "where the process was stacked against us".

Mississippi is likely to give Mr Mondale about 30 per cent, Mr Jackson 27 per cent and Mr Hart 12 per cent, with 30 per cent uncommitted. It was a state Mr Mondale should have won. It appears that the exceptional number of uncommitted voters had broken away from him but are not yet sure about Mr Hart.

In Arkansas, Mr Hart made only a token effort and the final result looked like giving 20 delegates to Mr Mondale, nine to Mr Hart and six to Mr Jackson. The latter received heavy support from black districts in the eastern and southern parts of the state.

Mr Jackson was delighted by his overall performance. "It shows it as a legitimate three-man race," he said. "Our campaign is getting strong. It continues to grow."

Local feud could swing Illinois primary

Race wide open as the Chicago machine falters

From Nicholas Ashford, Chicago

In the days when the late mayor, Richard Daley, ran Chicago, the outcome of presidential primaries in Illinois was never in doubt.

Chicago and surrounding Cook County account for about two-thirds of the Democratic vote in Illinois. Whichever candidate the mayor endorsed, the city's Democratic machine delivered.

However, the machine though still powerful, is no longer the dominant force in either state or city politics since Mr Harold Washington broke

its stranglehold last year by becoming Chicago's first black mayor.

As a result, tomorrow's primary is wide-open and most pollsters and political south-sayers admit they cannot say whether Mr Walter Mondale or Senator Hart will win or even how much of a spoiler's role the Rev Jesse Jackson will play.

As always, when national politics reach Chicago, there are prominent local issues involved. Unlike the other primaries which have taken

place this year, Illinois voters must choose candidates for state, local and party offices as well as presidential candidates and 116 of the 194 delegates the state will send to the Democratic convention in San Francisco.

Judging from posters around Chicago, many Democrats are more concerned with local races than with the presidency. The most important of these - and one which could help to decide the outcome of the primary - is between Mr Washington and his chief rival, Mr Edward

"Fast Eddie" Vrdolyak, leader of the white rump of the Chicago machine. They have been locked in a bitter power struggle for the past year.

Mr Vrdolyak and the machine are backing Mr Mondale, who also has the support of unions representing more than a million workers in Illinois. However, support from the machine can be two-edged, as Mr Mondale has tacitly admitted by avoiding being seen in public with Mr Vrdolyak.

Although the machine can

deliver the vote of many traditional Democrats, it also alienates many independently minded voters, the sort of people who are swinging to Senator Hart.

Mayor Washington is backing (but has not endorsed) Mr Jackson, who has his political base in Chicago. The mayor appears more concerned with his battle with the machine Senator Hart has the backing of the former mayor Mrs Jane Byrne, which, given the scale of her defeat last year, he could gravely do without.

Spoiler's role: The Rev Jesse Jackson, who will be fighting from his political base.



Egypt and Sudan on alert after air raid is blamed on Libya

By Our Foreign Staff

Relations between Libya and Egypt deteriorated sharply over the weekend as the controversy over who bombed Khartoum continued. The crisis began on Friday when the Sudanese Government announced that a Soviet-built Tupolev 22 long-range bomber from Libya's Jufrah air base bombed the government radio station at Omdurman, a suburb of Khartoum, killing five people.

Yesterday Mr Kamel Hassan Ali, the Egyptian Foreign Minister, directed accused Libya of complicity in the attack as the armed forces of Egypt and Sudan were placed on full alert. As a result of the incident, Egypt and Sudan decided to invoke their 1976 defence pact providing for mutual support in the event of outside attack on either country.

According to the Sudanese Government, the attack in which the Libyan bomber dropped five bombs was inspired by Colonel Muammar Gaddafi, the Libyan leader. "Libya holds responsibility for the attack," Mr Ali told

reporters in Cairo after a telephone conversation between President Nimeri of Sudan and President Mubarak of Egypt. "Evidence has been established from the type of bombs used and the aircraft, a TU 22, which only Libya owns."

Military sources in Cairo said that after the Egyptian Army went on the alert security was tightened at strategic points. Mr Ali added that Egypt would take both military and political steps in the event of a further attack.

As the crisis deepened, President Mubarak exchanged messages with President Reagan. According to press reports from Washington, the United States and Egypt were considering an emergency airlift of military equipment to Sudan.

Sudan also sent messages to the United Nations, the Arab League and international organizations seeking their support. Meanwhile, the Libyan Government yesterday called in Arab and African ambassadors in Tripoli to deny formally any involvement in the bombing.

Poles trot out party slogans

From Our Correspondent Warsaw

Poland's Communist Party yesterday ended its first national meeting since the Solidarity upheaval and martial law by appealing for peace. It was a surprising move, considering the threat from American missiles.

Delegates sent a message of reassurance to other Eastern bloc parties, that the Polish communists had effectively checked the threat from counter-revolutionaries.

Speakers at the party conference expressed concern about the expanding influence of the Church, blaming believers for showing a lack of tolerance by attempting to place religious symbols in public buildings. General Wojciech Jaruzelski, the Prime Minister, said, there was no need for State-Church conflicts and attacked political opponents for using churches as "rally halls" and creating friction over the separation of Church and State.

Leading article, page 13

Jail and the lash for Zia critics

From Hasan Akhtar Islamabad

Three student leaders have been jailed for a year by a Peshawar military court, sentenced to 15 lashes and each fined 100,000 rupees (about £3,300) for demonstrating against the regime of President Zia ul-Haq.

The students belong to the Islami Jamiatul Tulaba which staged a protest at a public meeting addressed by General Zia on March 12 in which he announced his decision to establish what he described as a truly Islamic democracy.

According to the student union, the defendants in the military court reiterated their determination to continue to oppose martial law.

Meanwhile, Lieutenant-General Fazle Haq, the North-West Frontier Province governor, has said a ban on student politics was irrevocable. He deplored the support extended by "those defunct political party leaders who called themselves Islam-loving" to the student agitators.

President of Angola consults Castro

Mexico City (AP) - José Eduardo Dos Santos, the President of Angola, has arrived in Cuba on an official visit and met the Cuban Leader President Fidel Castro soon after his arrival.

The Angolan President's first official act of the day was to place a wreath at the monument of the Cuban national hero, José Martí, during ceremonies at Plaza de la Revolución.

Among the Angolan officials accompanying President Dos Santos on the trip are the Minister of Defence, Mr Pedro Maria Tonha, and the Minister of Agriculture, Mr Evaristo Domingos.

The visit was announced at short notice and follows the recent peace moves between South Africa and Angola, where Cuba has a strong military presence.

Kasparov takes 3-1 lead

Moscow - The Soviet chess grandmaster Vasily Smyslov, who conceded defeat to Gary Kasparov in the fourth game of this world championship eliminator, declared yesterday a rest day.

The match resumes tomorrow, with Kasparov leading 3-1.

Arms for Brazil

Rio de Janeiro (AP) - Brazil announced it will buy French-made Exocet missiles for its new battleships and may also purchase Israeli-made Gabriel and Italian-made Otomat missiles, according to a press report.

Poll landslide

Nairobi (AFP) - Mr Horace Owi, whose election as MP for Gem in Nyanza province of Kenya was nullified early this month by the Kenyan High Court, has been re-elected to the seat with a landslide victory.

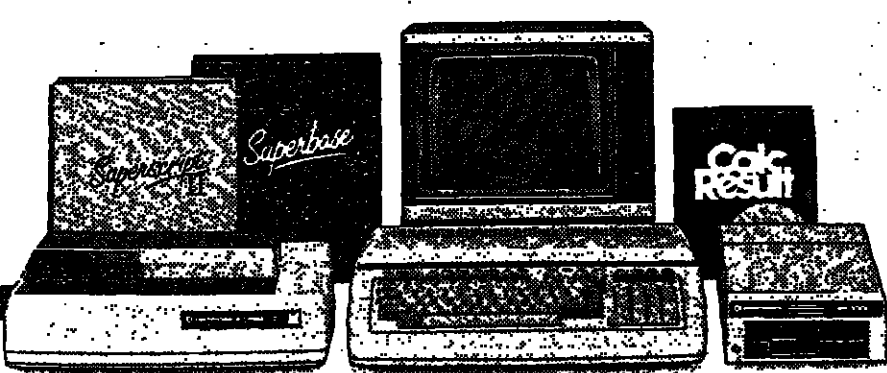
Warden freed

Geneva - The warden who helped Signor Licio Gelli, the Italian Masonic Lodge leader, to escape from a Geneva prison last August has been given an 18-month suspended prison sentence.

Flood peril

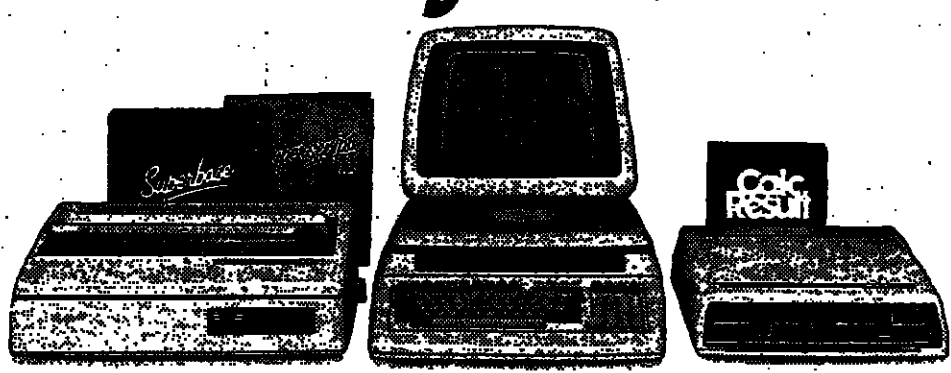
Buenos Aires (AFP) - About 7,000 people were evacuated at the weekend from flood-hit areas in Argentina's north and central regions.

Commodore Business Computer Systems. You scarcely need one to work out how much you save.



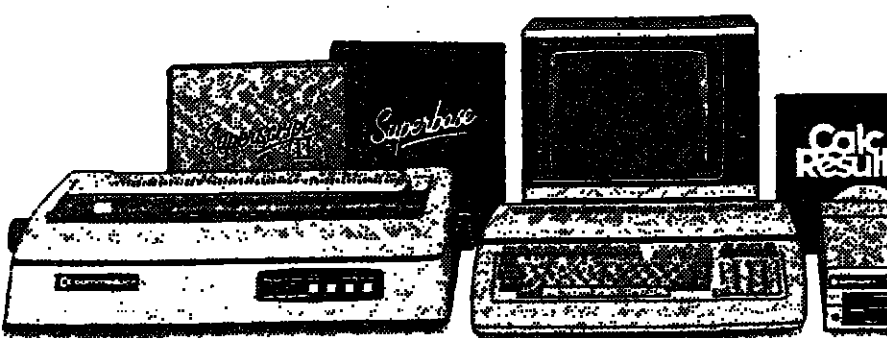
700B computer and monitor, SFD 1001 single disk drive, 4023 printer, plus cables and 3 software packages (Superscript word processing, Superbase filing system, and Calc Result Spreadsheets). Normally £2,713* Now £1,495

You save £.....



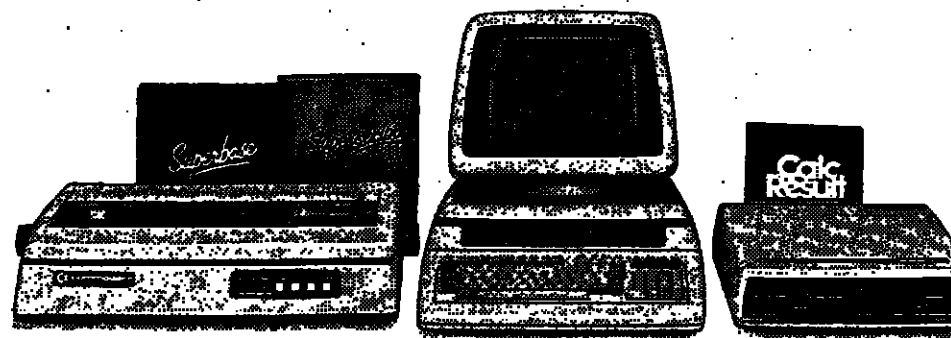
710B computer with integral monitor, 8250 dual disk drive, 1361 printer, plus cables and 3 software packages (Superscript word processing, Superbase filing system, and Calc Result Spreadsheets). Normally £3,484* Now £1,995

You save £.....



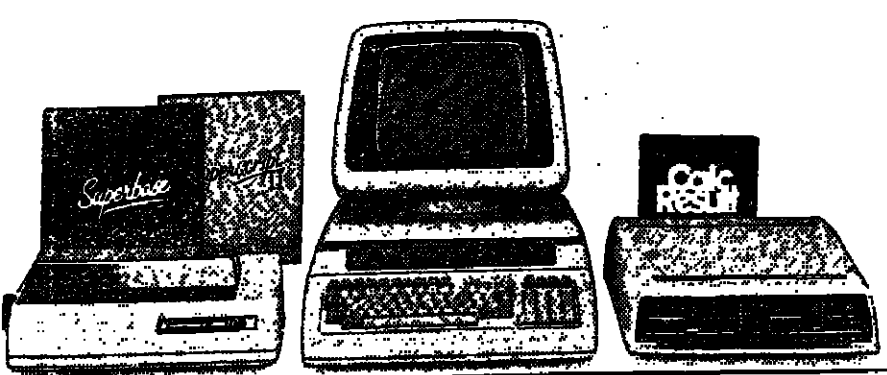
700B computer and monitor, SFD 1001 single disk drive, 6400 printer, plus cables and 3 software packages (as above). Normally £3,363* Now £1,995

You save £.....



710B computer with integral monitor, 8250 dual disk drive, 6400 printer, plus cables and 3 software packages (as above). Normally £3,854* Now £2,495

You save £.....



710B computer with integral monitor, 8250 dual disk drive, 4023 printer, plus cables and 3 software packages (as above). Normally £3,204* Now £1,975

You save £.....

This is Commodore's first ever computer "package deal" for Business - the opportunity to get all the hardware, software and peripherals your company needs at an enormous saving. We've packaged five systems to cover every size of business. There's certain to be one exactly right for your company. Come along to the Commodore Open

Days. See the business systems and software packages on offer being demonstrated, and take a look over our accountancy packages and complete range of business computers (it includes the amazing new SX64 Portable and the tried and trusted 8000 series).

Miss these two Open Days, and you could be regretting it for the rest of the year. Even worse, so could your bank manager.

*When bought as separate items. (All prices exc. VAT).

See these Business Systems at the Commodore Open Days, March 20 and 21, from 10a.m. to 7.30p.m. at the venues below.

WEST COUNTRY
Lie C. Daniel Road, Truro, Cornwall.
Holiday Inn, Old Market, Bristol, Avon.
The Asmo Hotel, The Hoe, Plymouth, Devon.

The Riverside Business Centre, Trefgarne Wharf, Malpas Road, Truro, Cornwall.

The Exeter Arms Hotel, Rydon Lane, Middlemore, Exeter, Devon.
Micro House, 139 St. Michaels Hill, Bristol, Avon BS2 8BS.

SOUTH & SOUTHEAST
Holiday Inn, Alton Road, Croydon, Surrey CR9 5AA.
Crest Hotel, Leigh Road, Epsleigh, Hants.

Crest Hotel, Handy Cross, High Wycombe, Bucks.
Ladbroke Mercury Motor Inn, Southend Arterial Road, Hornchurch, Essex.

The Great Dances, Hollingbourne, Nr. Maidstone, Kent.
Boshup Farm Hotel (on the A21), Hailsham, Sussex.

Holiday Inn, North Harbour, Portsmouth, Hants.
Kings Arms Hotel, 30 High East Street, Dorchester, Dorset.

The Dorset Hotel, New Road, Farnham, Dorset.
Holiday Inn, Ditton Road, Langley, Slough, Berks.

Ferraro & Craig, Grafton Way, West Ham Ind Estate, Basingstoke, Hants.

LONDON
Holiday Inn, Swiss Cottage, King Henry's Street, London.
Canary Hotel, Ealing Common, London W5.

The Bull Hotel, Upper Richmond Road, West (Crossroads with Sheen Lane), East Sheen, London SW14.
Sunlock Bondain, 263-269 City Road, London EC1V 1JX.

MIDLANDS
The Ware House, Baldock Street, Ware, Herts.
The Executive Suite, Norwich City Football Club, Carrow Road, Norwich, Norfolk.

Strathmore Thistle Hotel, Amble, Cambs, Leicestershire.
The Travel Lodge, 111 Montgomery Service Area, Newport Pagnell, Milton Keynes, Bucks.

The George Hotel, Sheep Street, Kettering, Northants.
WEST MIDLANDS
The Star Hotel, Foregate Street, Worcester.

Borough Arms Hotel, King Street, Newcastle under Lyme, Staffs.
Lord Hill Hotel, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

The Grand Hotel, Calmore Row, Birmingham, W. Midlands.
Holiday Inn, St. Nicholas Circle, Leicester, Leicestershire.

Stanyerfort, Elmfield Road, Leicester, Leicestershire.
Premier Hotel, Madkiss Street, Derby Derbyshire.

The Wheatheaf Hotel, Coventry Road, Sheldon, Birmingham, W. Midlands.

NORTH
Roe House, Queens Drive, Ouseley, W. Yorks.

Sheffield United Football Club, Bramall Lane, Sheffield, Yorks.
Northumbria Hotel, Osborne Road, Jesmond, Newcastle upon Tyne.
Crest Hotel, North Paribys, North Humberside.
Dunham Hotel, High Street, Doncaster, Yorks.

NORTH WEST
The Village, George Street, Off Barn New Road, Salford Park, Preswick, Manchester.
Harrison, Sunlight House, Key Street, Manchester.

The Ellensmere Hotel, Buxton Road, Macclesfield, Cheshire.

SCOTLAND
Skean Dhu Hotel, Rosneath, Arnnick Water, Irvine.
The Holiday Inn, Argyle Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde.

WALES
Inn on the Avenue, Circle Way East, Llanedeyrn, Cardiff, South Glamorgan.
Hwyford Hotel, Penarth Road, Penarth, Glamorgan.
Florentine, Swansea, West Glamorgan.

To: The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4BC. Tel: Slough (0753) 79292. Unfortunately, I can't make either of the Open Days, but I would like information on: 700 Series □ 8000 Series □ SX64 Portable □

NAME	POSITION
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	
POSTCODE	TEL

Thatcher determined not to give way at summit

24 hours that can settle EEC future

From Ian Murray
Brussels

There is still all to play for as the leaders of the EEC sit down for lunch in Brussels today at the start of a scheduled 24-hour meeting, which must settle the whole future of the Community. The one point on which all 10 concerned so far agree is that failure could lead to disintegration of the EEC.

Despite months of argument at every level, the 10 have not yet found the basis of an agreement of the two questions which must be answered if the Community is to remain solvent both politically and economically. These are: How much should each country pay towards running costs? And how can the running costs be held down?

Mrs Thatcher gave notice in June of last year that she was not prepared even to consider increasing the Community's resources unless she is satisfied by the answer to those questions. Nothing that has been done since has in any way diverted her from that.

President Mitterrand, meanwhile, has been using his influence as president of the Council of Ministers to rally the EEC leaders. His task has been made easier because all of them stand to pay more or receive

less if Mrs Thatcher's conditions are met.

The result of his intensive series of bilateral meetings with everyone concerned over the past few weeks is that Mrs Thatcher arrives in Brussels today aware that she will be held exclusively to blame for failure at the summit.

France at last circulated a paper on Friday night which is to form the discussion document for the summit. Its 11 pages hold no real surprises. Just one page is devoted to the budget contribution question, and, in the words of a senior British diplomat, "the only thing now is a lot of obscurities".

On the positive side, the paper accepts the point that a poorer member state can be asked to contribute less if it is in difficulties over its budget payments. The size of the contribution would vary according to the relative wealth of the country, judged by the average amount earned by each citizen.

But the paper also suggests that the size of a country's contribution should properly be calculated without taking into account the customs duties and agricultural levies it sends to Brussels. The only payments which France means to take into the equation are those

derived from value-added tax receipts. By juggling with the figures in this way, the size of Britain's net contribution to the Community would be cut by about a fifth, this making the gap to be bridged that much smaller.

Needless to say, Britain does not like this idea, which has been kicked around for some months, and it will certainly be one of the most important technical arguments Mrs Thatcher is preparing to fight at the summit.

The French paper fails to give any clue at all as to how large Britain's contribution should be. Mrs Thatcher has indicated it should be cut to a quarter of its present size. President Mitterrand, after asking all the other countries, has suggested that the best she can expect is a 50 per cent reduction.

A further difficult complication is that West Germany, with Britain the only net contributor to the budget, has submitted a paper saying that it cannot accept being the only major paymaster of the Community if Britain is given a significantly reduced contribution. Meeting the West German claim would mean that the other eight countries would have to find an even bigger amount among themselves to settle the argument.

In calculating how much

Britain can afford, however, Mrs Thatcher will want to know very clearly just how firmly there will be a clampdown on agricultural spending.

The looming bankruptcy of the Community has succeeded in concentrating the minds of the ministers concerned, and the finance council seems prepared to introduce a system of tight budgetary discipline, but there is still great imprecision about how to control farm spending.

Over the past week, agriculture ministers succeeded in putting together a farm price package which it is estimated would have cut farm spending this year by some £43m, were it not for the enormous cost of subsidizing milk production, and trying to get rid of the green currency rates, which used EEC money to protect farmers from exchange variations.

In fact, the package provisionally agreed by the agriculture council on Saturday, would put up the cost of farm spending this year by about £375m this year, and another £500m next year. The cost could be kept that low only if the summit were to approve a new tax on oils and fats worth £360m in a full year - and this is a tax Britain intends to veto.

This is why Mrs Thatcher's main objective at the summit

must be to hold any increase in farm spending below the level of increase in the Community's resources. Without such an agreement, any reduction in the size of the British contribution would not stop EEC money being spent on the kind of policies which would not help Britain. The whole exercise would have been a waste of time.

With an agreement, the way would be open to negotiate membership of Spain and Portugal into the Community from the start of 1986, and for an increase in the total resources which could be spent by the Commission.

But essentially, Mrs Thatcher would rather take the blame for a failure than give way on her main two points. Were she to give way, the Conservatives could expect to lose heavily in the European Parliament elections in June, and the credibility of the Government's negotiating position in the EEC would be dangerously undermined.

For similar reasons, President Mitterrand cannot afford a failure. His Socialist Party is already highly unpopular in France, and would be a very heavy loser in the June elections if he cannot contrive a face-saving settlement in the course of the next 24 hours.

Leading article, page 13

Hopes rise that Russia will be at Olympics

From Ivor Davis
Los Angeles

There is great relief among Los Angeles Olympic organizers at the announcement over the weekend that the US Government will allow the Soviet Union to dock a cruise ship in local waters and permit about 25 Aeroflot charter flights to land here before and during the summer games.

Although the Russians are not expected to say formally whether they will send a team of 800 athletes to the Olympics until around the June 2 acceptance deadline, the government decision was termed "a positive step" in bringing the Russians to the games.

During the past two weeks the concern over whether the Russians were coming grew after State Department officials refused to issue a visa to the Russians' proposed Olympic attaché, Mr Oleg Yermiaikin. It was said he was a member of the Soviet intelligence service, the KGB.

The brouhaha after that incident cast a shadow on arrangements for the Soviet participation. But the Los Angeles Olympic president, Mr Peter Ueberroth, who announced the latest government decision on the ship and charter flights, said that if the Russians propose a new attaché a visa will be speedily approved and the new attaché could arrive in California by the end of March.

Officials here know that participation by the heavily favoured Soviet team is considered crucial to the games, both competitively and financially. Television income could be cut by as much as \$90m if the Russians do not come.

Mr Ueberroth said at a press conference that the Soviet cruise liner, The Gruzia, will be anchored at Long Beach about 20 miles from central Los Angeles. But the ship will not be allowed any radio transmissions while in harbour.

The ship will not be used to house athletes. Mr Ueberroth said. They are expected to stay at the team village, probably at the University of California.

The Aeroflot planes are expected to bring what is termed members of the Soviet Olympic family and their equipment to the games, as well as Russian tourists. Except for diplomatic flights, Aeroflot planes have not been allowed to land in the United States since martial law was imposed in Poland in late 1981.



Royal revels: Princess Caroline of Monaco arriving with her father Prince Rainier at the Bal de la Rose at the Monte Carlo Sporting Club on Saturday night.

Outcry as purge hits top ranks of Israeli police

Tel Aviv (AFP) - Israeli police are facing a crisis with several senior officers suspended and many more threatening to resign because of an atmosphere of "intimidation".

The crisis arose from the suspension of Chief Inspector Assaf Hefetz, head of the Tel Aviv Criminal Investigation Department, on suspicion of leaking information to the press about an investigation into Jewish terrorism.

Inspector Hefetz allegedly told newsmen that more than a year ago police had opened files on two suspected Jewish extremists later detained in connexion with an abortive attempt to blow up the mosque esplanade in Jerusalem in January.

But, he said, they did not exploit the information in time to prevent the bombing attempt which led to protests from Muslim leaders and Israeli officials.

The suspension of Inspector Hefetz, which could be backed by legal sanctions, has caused an outcry among his colleagues directed at the chief of police, Mr Arieh Yivrtan.

Recently police have claimed several successes, including the dismantling of a network of American-born Jewish terrorists and the arrests of several suspects in connexion with attacks against Arab and Christian monuments in Jerusalem.

Meanwhile Mr Brian Urquhart, the United Nations under-secretary-general, will meet senior officials in the cabinet of Mr Yitzhak Shamir, the Prime Minister, today to discuss security arrangements in south Lebanon, a government official said yesterday.

Hassan seeks US assurance

From Geoffrey Morrison
Rabat

King Hassan of Morocco, in a message to President Ronald Reagan, has made it clear that he, like other Arab moderates who have broadly supported the Americans in the Middle East, expects his good faith to be reciprocated.

The message contained the tart observation that "electoral considerations, however legitimate in purely internal terms, could not allow the United States to repudiate peace, justice and legality in the Middle East."

Its immediate purpose was an appeal concerning Jerusalem. He said the whole Islamic world was shocked to learn that the US Congress was considering legislation which would recognize the laws and administrative acts made by Israel during its occupation of Jerusalem.

Mr Heikal, who started his career as a cub reporter on the Egyptian Gazette, covering the Battle of El Alamein, refused to disclose much about his new book. He would not even say whether it identifies the Egyptian minister who is known to send transcripts of his interviews (including suggested headlines, questions and his own answers) to selected Cairo reporters.

After the storm caused by *Autumn of Fury* (now going into its sixth English printing), Mr Heikal began work on the five-volume biography of Nasser. "Then the whole role of the press here and in other parts of the Arab world - something I have often thought about - began to crystallize and I finished the book in six months. I have just handed the final draft to the publisher. Ironically, many Arabic newspapers had already purchased the serial rights, subject unknown."

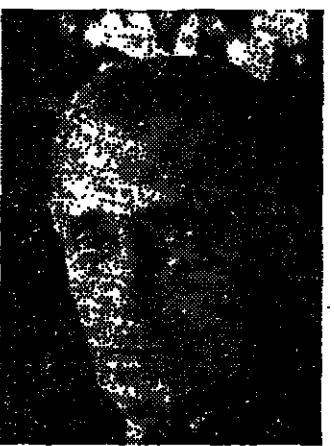
Heikal lobs another literary grenade

From Christopher Walker
Cairo

Mr Mohammed Heikal, the most prolific, controversial and best-selling political author in the Arab world, sank back into the elegant Harrods upholstery of his flat overlooking the Nile and gave a mischievous grin. "It will blow everything sky-high. I will be slaughtered", he said with thinly-disguised glee.

The subject in question was his forthcoming book (his twenty-fifth), on relations between the press and politics in the Arab states, an often murky and thinly-researched area, which, as former editor of *Al-Ahram*, Egypt's most influential newspaper, as Information Minister under President Gamel Abdel Nasser and as a political prisoner under President Anwar Sadat, he is eminently qualified to write.

Mr Heikal's last book, *Autumn of Fury*, a bitter and personalized indictment of the last days of an increasingly paranoid Sadat (who once described him as "my public enemy number one") recently,



Mr Heikal: "It will blow everything sky-high".

passed the 1.4 million mark in Arabic sales alone. This, Mr Heikal told me proudly, makes it the best-selling book in the language after the Koran.

Even in Egypt, where it remains firmly on the banned list, under the personal orders of Sadat's less flamboyant successor, President Hosni

Mubarak, the account of the events leading up to the assassination in October 1981 has sold 250,000 copies under the counter, at a black-market price equivalent of nearly £20. Well-thumbed copies are a common sight in Cairo's opposition circles.

Although the book infuriated many Egyptians and lost Mr Heikal a number of local admirers, its staggering popularity throughout the Arab world was seen by many as confirmation of how unpopular the unashamedly corrupt regime of Sadat had become, notwithstanding his popularity in the West. "It was an indictment of a whole policy, not a man," Mr Heikal said, puffing on one of the giant cigars which, like his affluent way of life, belie his almost guru-like appeal to the Egyptian left.

"The appearance of the book about Sadat last May led me into a spring of fury. They vilified me in the papers here for months, but they could not stop the copies being smuggled

in. In the Arab world you cannot stop an idea. It will be the same in the new book if they should try to prevent that."

Mr Heikal, who started his career as a cub reporter on the Egyptian Gazette, covering the Battle of El Alamein, refused to disclose much about his new book. He would not even say whether it identifies the Egyptian minister who is known to send transcripts of his interviews (including suggested headlines, questions and his own answers) to selected Cairo reporters.

After the storm caused by *Autumn of Fury* (now going into its sixth English printing), Mr Heikal began work on the five-volume biography of Nasser. "Then the whole role of the press here and in other parts of the Arab world - something I have often thought about - began to crystallize and I finished the book in six months. I have just handed the final draft to the publisher. Ironically, many Arabic newspapers had already purchased the serial rights, subject unknown."

Mr Heikal, who started his career as a cub reporter on the Egyptian Gazette, covering the Battle of El Alamein, refused to disclose much about his new book. He would not even say whether it identifies the Egyptian minister who is known to send transcripts of his interviews (including suggested headlines, questions and his own answers) to selected Cairo reporters.

CONGRATULATIONS, AIRBUS!

We at International Aero Engines salute AIRBUS INDUSTRIE on its launch of the A320.

Our V2500 engine is the most fuel-efficient engine for the A320, and will be available in 1988.

Again, congratulations AIRBUS.



INTERNATIONAL AERO ENGINES AG

Pratt & Whitney • Rolls-Royce • Japanese Aero Engines Corporation •
Motoren- und Turbinen-Union München GmbH • Fiat Aviazione S.p.A.

Hopes rise that Russia will be at Olympics

From Ian Davis, Los Angeles
There is great relief and excitement in the Soviet Olympic delegation as the announcement was made that the USSR would be allowed to compete at the Los Angeles Games. The Soviet Olympic Committee had been told that the USSR would be allowed to compete at the Los Angeles Games. The Soviet Olympic Committee had been told that the USSR would be allowed to compete at the Los Angeles Games.

Salvador guerrillas go on the offensive again to undermine elections

From John Carlin, Chinameca, El Salvador
The guerrillas have signalled their intention, both in words and action, to raise the temperature of El Salvador's civil war as the countdown begins for presidential elections next Sunday.
One of the top five commanders of the Farabundo Martí National Liberation Front (FMLN), Señor Joaquín Villalobos, announced on the rebel radio on Saturday that the four-year war against government forces would intensify and that there would be no truce "before, or during and after the elections".
Hours before he spoke, FMLN guerrillas had entered San Miguel, the largest city in eastern El Salvador, and attacked the headquarters of the Army's Third Brigade with mortars. Sources said the guerrillas had set up mortar and machine gun positions 300 yards from the army stronghold.
Since Tuesday, the commander of the brigade, Colonel Domingo Monterrosa, had been leading a 5,000-man operation, the biggest of the year, against rebel positions in the north-east of the country.
"While the Army was wearing itself out in the hills up north, we attacked him in his home," a guerrilla near San Miguel said on Saturday afternoon.
Colonel Monterrosa heard of the attack over his radio, while he was in San Antonio, 30 miles north of San Miguel, on Saturday. According to reports, troops with him were then ambushed three times by guerrillas.
Elsewhere, small contingents of guerrillas had taken control of two stretches of the country's principal road, the Pan-American Highway, half an hour's drive from San Miguel. They immobilized 23 buses and 18 large lorries and gave political speeches to some 800 people they had ordered off the vehicles.
On Friday, guerrillas reportedly outflanked and routed an army unit near Suchitoto, 30 miles north of San Salvador. Another group attacked army defences and seized control of San Sebastián, a small town 30 miles west of the capital.
After a lull since the beginning of the year, the guerrillas are clearly rampant again, attempting to regain the initiative they had for the last four months of last year, a disastrous period for army morale.
The timing of the present offensive appears to contradict recent claims by FMLN leaders outside the country that the guerrillas would not disrupt the elections.
The guerrilla field commander in Chinameca, near San Miguel, made it clear in a hurried interview on Saturday that the offensive had begun again "after a period of re-accumulation".
"Now we will begin to operate again to break the back of the electoral plan and, at the same time, to make the Army look ridiculous," Comandante Fito, a veteran of seven years' fighting, said.
The campaign against the electoral force will extend itself. Our forces are stronger and more unified than ever before," he said.
The guerrillas on the Pan-American Highway had been taking away the identity cards of all the people they had ordered off the buses. "They took everyone's cards away," one woman said. "They did it because without our ID cards we cannot vote."
A man next to her said the guerrillas had said they could get back their cards the day after the election, in Chinameca and the town of Jucupá.
The Mayor of Chinameca said the guerrillas had been confiscating identity cards from surrounding villages during all of last week.
In Suchitoto, an American photographer for Newsweek magazine, John Hoagland, was shot in the back and killed on Friday in a crossfire between guerrillas and government soldiers.
Hoagland was the twelfth journalist to be killed covering El Salvador's civil war.



War-torn: A girl walks among the ruins of a house destroyed during fighting in San Sebastian, 30 miles from the capital.

Ex-leader hides in Bissau Embassy

From Martha de la Cal, Lisbon
Mr Vitor Saude Maria, the former Prime Minister of Guinea-Bissau, who was dismissed from his post on March 10 by President João Bernardo Viera, was still taking refuge yesterday in the Portuguese Embassy in the capital, Bissau. Saude Maria scaled the Embassy wall on Thursday after covering the 300 yards that separated the Embassy from his residence, where he was being held under house arrest.
President Viera has accused Mr Saude Maria of being involved in economic offences and of having "exaggerated political ambitions". He also accused him of trying to enlist military officers to overthrow the Government. Until recently the two men were considered close friends and both had taken part in the coup which overthrew former President Luís Cabral in 1980.
The Portuguese Government instructed its Ambassador in Bissau to give protection to Mr Saude Maria and was reported to be hoping to negotiate a safe conduct out of the country for him. Those hopes were dashed on Saturday night when Mr Cabral Almada, the Foreign Minister of Guinea-Bissau, said on a stopover in Lisbon on his way to Paris: "Mr Saude Maria will never leave the Portuguese Embassy in Bissau and there will be no safe conduct for him or his wife."

West puts its ideas for Unesco shake-up

From Diana Geddes, Paris
The establishment by the competent authorities of Unesco of an international commission (of inquiry) to look into the organization's financial, administrative and structural organization has been drawn up by the 24 Western member states and submitted to Mr Amadou M'Bow, secretary-general of the troubled United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
The US Congress has already set up an investigation into allegations of financial inefficiency and malpractice within the organization's Paris-based secretariat, while a number of Western countries, including Britain, have indicated that they are considering following the US decision to leave Unesco at the end of this year if radical changes are not made.
Mr M'Bow announced early last week that "in order to put a stop to untruthful allegations against him, he would welcome the establishment by the competent authorities of Unesco of an international commission (of inquiry) to look into the organization's financial, administrative and structural organization has been drawn up by the 24 Western member states and submitted to Mr Amadou M'Bow, secretary-general of the troubled United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization."

UK urged to improve aid to Third World

By Henry Stanhope, Diplomatic Correspondent
A Royal Commission to review British policy towards the Third World is called for today in a report which accuses the Government of indifference to the poor in developing countries.
It has already been welcomed by Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, who has promised to give it careful study, and by other leading politicians, including Mr Neil Kinnock and Mr Edward Heath, both of whom have used it for an attack on monetarism.
The study, *Aid is Not Enough*, is the second to be published by the Independent Group on British Aid (Igba), whose members include Mr Evan Luard, former Labour Minister; Mr John Clark, National Campaign Officer for Oxfam; Mr John Mitchell, an adviser to the Commons Foreign Affairs Committee; and other leading development specialists.
They say they want a Royal Commission representing different views and interests to look at problems facing the Third World in the present state of the world economy and to make recommendations on British policies.
They also urge the Government to establish a unit which would analyse the effect of policies on the world's poor and ask the Commons foreign affairs committee to carry out regular studies.
The report complains that government hostility to Third World positions in most international negotiations has damaged Britain's reputation. British contributions to United Nations development funds should be increased, it says, and the country should also support a reform of the voting systems in organizations such as the World Bank to give the governments of poor countries a bigger share in their decisions.
The study is particularly critical of the aid, worth nearly £200m a year, which Britain channels to the developing nations through the EEC.

Senators take close look at Meese's finances

From Christopher Thomas, Washington
The complex financial affairs of Mr Edwin Meese, a counsellor to President Reagan and Attorney General-designate, will be put under further intensive examination this week by the Senate judiciary committee. "I have engaged in no improper conduct," Mr Meese said in a weekend statement.
Mr Meese's financial affairs have been partly unravelled by newspaper investigations and subsequently confirmed by Mr Meese. His apparent lack of enthusiasm in revealing that he took loans from people who subsequently gained federal jobs has left the committee in a special, worried mood.
According to unconfirmed reports yesterday, the Justice Department is considering whether to open an investigation into Mr Meese's financial dealings, focusing on the requirements of the Ethics in Government Act.
Mr Meese, in his statement, urged his critics to wait until he could explain his activities when he returns - probably this week - to testify before the committee. He said there had been "false and misleading statements".
One matter still to be explored is the appointment of Mrs Gretchen Thomas to a federal job in 1982 after her husband, Mr Edwin Thomas, had given a \$15,000 (£10,000) interest-free loan to Mr

TRUE OR FALSE?

1. DOVER IS BRITAIN'S BUSIEST PORT
True ☐ False ☐

2. HEATHROW, GATWICK, STANSTED DON'T COST THE BRITISH TAXPAYER A PENNY
True ☐ False ☐

3. HEATHROW HANDLES MORE INTERNATIONAL PASSENGERS THAN ANY OTHER AIRPORT
True ☐ False ☐

4. LOS ANGELES IS THE WORLD'S BUSIEST INTERNATIONAL HELIPORT
True ☐ False ☐

5. HEATHROW IS THIS COUNTRY'S LARGEST RETAILER OF PERFUME.
True ☐ False ☐

6. THE WORLD'S 5TH BUSIEST INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT IS GATWICK.
True ☐ False ☐

7. ALL NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES RUN AT THE PUBLIC'S EXPENSE.
True ☐ False ☐

Take a couple of minutes and complete this questionnaire. Then check the answers at the bottom of the page. If you learn something about us in the process, these questions have served their purpose. But we'll be flabbergasted if you answer all seven correctly. Not, we hasten to add, because we imagine you to be stupid. But because we're not the sort of nationalised industry you're likely to read about in the papers. We're not plagued by labour relations problems. We don't make a loss. And we don't go to the government cap in hand for some money every time we have to fork out for something like a new terminal. In fact, we don't cost you a penny. How many nationalised industries can say that?

British Airports

THE WORLD'S MOST SUCCESSFUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT SYSTEM
HEATHROW - GATWICK - STANSTED - GLASGOW - EDINBURGH - PRESTWICK - ABERDEEN

THE ARTS

Starlight Express, which opens publicly next week, is the most expensive musical ever staged, but there is no lack of would-be backers: Bryan Appleyard reports

Human toys of the theatrical firmament

John Napier, the designer, scuttles across what used to be the stalls of the Apollo Victoria. They have been changed beyond recognition since he was Richard celebrated his 25 years in show business a few months ago and since Topol lumbered once again through *Fiddler on the Roof*. Napier seems to be on the run from something.

"We're not supposed to be here," he hisses. A female assistant pursues him. She had leapt from a desk at which sat Trevor Nunn, staring ahead like a watchful farmer considering whether to take his 12-bore to this latest trespasser. "John, where are you going?" demands the assistant. "Just out for a while."

Napier leads us out, picking our way through the insanely elaborate set of the most expensive musical ever. *Starlight Express* is probably about 55 per cent over its £2m budget — but such figures hardly matter. One look at the extravaganza which Napier has constructed tells you the simple truth — this show has to be a gigantic smash-hit or nothing.

It is the culmination of all the epic, spectacular ambitions which have been bubbling away in the British theatre. On the one hand *Nicholas Nickleby* has shown the drive to tell a

spectacular story and, on the other, *Cats* has indicated the aspiration towards a stunning spectacle. *Starlight Express* may not be as long as the former but its set is four times the size of the latter. "I dread this show being a hit," mutters Napier, feeling the combined strain of a year's work and his fortieth birthday. "Touring would be a nightmare."

Of course no show by Andrew Lloyd Webber has ever made sense on paper. Neither Argentine politics nor T. S. Eliot's poems for children were the stuff of which marketing dreams were made, but *Evita* and *Cats* made a lot of London angels very happy indeed. The high initial cost of *Starlight Express* may delay the pay-off rather longer but angels have been jumping aboard as if it was the head of a pin.

For a start it shares the same baffling conceptual beginnings as its predecessors — a show with no human parts in which everybody, as the world now knows, plays trains or parts of trains on the American railroad. To that it adds the suggestion of some grandiose folly, a vainglorious overstatement deriving its energy from the sheer cussedness with which it flies in the face of normal theatrical prudence — Napier's set has, for

example, cut the seats available from 2,700 to 1,400.

The problem with which Napier was confronted was that at some stage Nunn had the idea of roller skates. The movements of the trains would be communicated by putting the whole cast on skates. Napier responded by producing three tracks around which they can whizz. One runs in a circle round the front stalls, cutting off 200 seats in a perilous looking island — it is among these that the Queen will sit during the first Royal performance. The second runs round the back of the stalls and the third round the front of the circle.

The three rings move and interlock so the skaters can change levels. When they are out of sight of certain sections of the audience video screens will fill in the gaps. "I wanted the whole thing to have a slight hint of American football with action replays and big screens and so on," comments Napier.

Safety problems were appalling. The skaters move at up to 40 miles per hour and GLC officers have been watching cautiously. The barriers that currently enclose the runs will be gone by the time of the performance, but Napier just smiles when I ask him what will stop the trains crashing into the

punters. The whole thing is safe, he claims, at speed of up to 60 miles per hour.

Webber first mentioned the project six months after the opening of *Cats*. In February last year the team moved into a workshop phase of pre-production and by April it had become clear that the old Apollo Victoria was to be the theatre. For a time it looked as if they might not use a theatre at all. The scale of the undertaking had convinced them all that it would be best to start with one big empty space — say the National Hall at Olympia. But the Apollo is a giant among London theatres, with plenty of excess space. It is, however, outside the West End's golden mile. The show looks suspiciously like the largest investment made down Victoria way for some time.

Napier worked on perfecting a model of his set until November. He admits to becoming increasingly inwardly frustrated. The range of problems to be solved was vast, and he would have preferred to have been working with the real thing.

But now he is almost there, and watching nervously as David Hersey works out ways of lighting his set. Hersey is an American who has been in

England for 16 years during which he has established himself as probably the best and most innovative lighting designer in the business. His credits include work at Covent Garden, ENO, the RSC and the National, as well as *Cats* and *Evita*; but his key achievement has been his role in establishing the importance of lighting in the theatre.

He has been immensely lucky, hitting his peak just as shows like *Starlight Express* with their vast and elaborate technical demands came into fashion. "All they used to be interested in in British theatre was lighting on the face — illumination engineering I call it. But now people realize there is a language of light; you can make architectural statements with it."

To this end Hersey invented the light curtain, a thick, controlled sheet of light, the GOGO, a stainless steel template fitting into lights which provides a crude form of projection; and, especially for *Starlight Express*, he has come up with the intelligent spotlight. Some 72 of these will be at work, each with its own inboard computer controlling its movements and intensity.

"Of course the great thing



Rehearsal conference (l. to r.): Trevor Nunn (direction), Arlene Phillips (dancing), John Napier (design) with David Hersey (lighting) standing behind, Richard Stilgoe (lyrics)

about working with Trevor is that he never talks about lighting. Occasionally he will quietly suggest you look at something from a different angle and it's obvious what he means. He breathes life on to the stage. He has developed a kind of total theatre."

Hersey acknowledges that the refinements of his craft have arisen from theatre's need to produce rival spectacle to those

of television and film. He also knows rock concerts with their visual assault and battery have raised people's expectations. Just occasionally it all makes him want to go back to a bare stage with a handful of actors.

As for returning to the States, he has been spoiled. He did go back to Broadway to look at the possibility of lighting a new musical but "their idea of a lighting concept was whether it

was red or green", so he rushed back to London where he reckons the uniform dingy greyness of the exterior light drives him to ever more luscious combinations indoors.

Meanwhile, wandering back to the theatre, Napier remarks: "The whole thing is a very strange concept — human beings aren't really railway trains." He thinks for a further moment. "They could all be toys really."

September in the Rain

Gate, Latchmere

For the next two weeks Hull Truck Company are in Battersea with a little show that has travelled the realm from Edinburgh to Totnes. Next stops, we read, will be Lincolnshire and Humberside village halls. They are in for a treat.

John Godber, who is author and director and half the cast, goes back to childhood Blackpool holidays for a richly detailed study of character as well as time and place. As an elderly Yorkshire miner and his wife recalling early married days, he and Jane Clifford relive the whole ritual: the rows while packing, the Ford Popular's sticky smell, the Preston bottle-neck, the musty boarding-house with their poky room inevitably next to the loo ("It were floosh, floosh, floosh", means Miss Clifford).

So entertaining is the Beverley, with its blowsy landlady cohabiting with "a balding man from Lytham St Anne's" and its fellow-guest's graphic taletime stories about his work (sewage), that you only gradually notice your discoveries about Jack and Liz. There is a match of stubbornness; he a dour 17-stone mountain refusing to remove his shirt since she suggests it, she accusing him of shouting when he is calm and she is yelling.

Mr Godber is wonderfully expressive with gruff monosyllables, only opening up when his pride is threatened. That

Theatre

pride has him constantly spoiling for fights, suspecting swindles, ascending Blackpool Tower with vertigo, watching Liz run off in tears rather than utter a tender word or eat a crumb of humble pie.

It rains, inevitably: two drowned rats in Pacamacs make up their differences in a seafront shelter and presently *The Student Prince* in the Winter Gardens has Jack sobbing into his jelly-babies like a big soft lass. But Miss Clifford, especially, gives you endearing glimpses of sunshine, pleasures like feeling sand under your feet even if the beach is packed solid, an ice-cream even if you queue half an hour for it, or blazing cloudless days even if September shadows fall too soon.

Anthony Masters

The Hungry Ghosts

Old Red Lion

With *Loving Women* at the Arts and *Hard Feelings* returning on television it is time we had a name for the genre of play with the first act in the 1960s (for 1970s) and the second showing the same character ten or so years later. Authors like them because they can pack in the period detail: audiences like them because they recognize it.

Actors like camping about in period clothes as Rockers or flower-children and coming back after the interval astonishingly transformed to give sour portrayals of conventionality or

disillusionment. But, except in the best hands, the product's acceptable mediocrity is as predictable as a Big Mac.

Comprising two talky 35-minute acts with a 25-minute interval, C. P. Lee's is the thinnest example for quite a while, though sometimes amusing and occasionally hilarious. Starting in 1966, Michele Winstanley and Kathy Burke arrive in miniskirts, eyelashes and peach Pan-Cake. This is the bar next to the Manchester Palace where "Barry Guy" and his group are due in for a drink, so the besotted 16-year-olds are playing truant.

From 1966 to 1977 the only unchanging thing is the characters' underlying mutual hatred. This includes Tilly Vosburgh, playing a smug little cow in a yellow suit who contemptuously trails a morose Mod (Mark Aspinall) strutting in chauffeur sunglasses and Chelsea boots apparently decorated with doorcatchers. Eleven years later she is pretty, vulnerable, dying for a lover but scared of a push-off. The self-possessed Miss Winstanley is a spinsterish mother.

The remainder of the play goes by default to Miss Burke, developing from a put-upon teenager to a self-distant television personality — signing photographs. She is a skilful comedienne with an engaging resemblance to Judy Cornwell, but has credibility problems playing a Granada presenter who mistakes Mahler for Bob Marley. Charlie Hanson's directions works well — from moment to moment, that is.

Anthony Masters

The Seraglio

Orchard, Dartford

The one thing Mozart's *Seraglio* is about is escape. Yet that is the one thing of which, once we are past the frenzied scurrying of the overture in Kent Opera's new production, we are really scarcely aware at all.

It may have something to do with Roger Butlin's very handsome designs: a set of orientalist's dream interiors in the rich blues and golds of a Turkish Taj Mahal of rectangular ponds and porthole cloudscapes; a model mosque outside, pink flamingos within, and a gliding white gondola. It is all far too good to leave.

But no, the truth of the matter is the Norman Platt's production simply fails to explore the rich potential of the set's stylized fantasy. They ache for an astute animation of the work's artifice — the sort of fantasy, for example, that Italo Calvino and Adam Pollock provided for *Zaide* a couple of years ago.

Instead, even the sartorial elegance masks a blandness of individual characterization, a weakness of comic routine and dialogue (Michael Irwin's new translation), and a smooching out of Mozart's tragicomic twists and turns.

The final crumb of revenge and clemency means little after an Osmin (Hans Coghill) whose treason amounts to little more than cushion-whacking, and a Pasha (Andrew Shore) whose

dignified benevolence barely flickers.

Too often the evening seems like a concert performance against an exquisite backdrop. And this is bad news simply because, with the exception of Maldwyn Davies's highly accomplished Belmont, and Eileen Hulse's engaging Blonde, the young cast have hardly the experience to cope with the complexities of the score, let alone the stagecraft. Both John Graham-Hall's laicky Pedrillo and Angela Denning's languid Constanze need several more days in production and several more years vocally to find themselves.

The weakness on stage leads the ear time and again to the pit: where Ivan Fischer, as eager and nervously energetic as ever, puts every note under the microscope.

Hilary Finch

Adriana Lecouvreur

Logan Hall

To start a festival with a semi-professional concert performance of an opera which is fifteen, yet by no means underperformed, and which demands lavish singing and staging to undergird its weaknesses, seems misguided if not downright perverse. The question that sprang to mind in the interval of Abbey Opera's Camden Festival presentation of *Adriana Lecouvreur* was simply "Why?"

Concert

LPO/Frühbeck

Festival Hall

Robert Cohen seemed concerned to persuade us that Dvorak's Cello Concerto is not necessarily the grand romantic outpouring we often hear. He preferred a quieter, more conversational approach, as if to calm down the dedicated admirers of the London Philharmonic's introduction under Rafael Frühbeck de Burgos.

From then on any tendency to expressive orchestral exaggeration was met with a restrained response by the cellist. His smooth legato line was always gracefully phrased, if at times lacking in finer degrees of shading. The finale acquired a dance-like character from the soloist's lightness and vivacity, and he brought the orchestra round to his way of thinking for an attractively poetic ending.

Noël Goodwin

Pop music

Style Council

Dominion

When Paul Weller left The Jam and elected himself leader of the Style Council one of his main purposes was to bring some old-fashioned soul back into the pop mainstream. To his credit he has partially succeeded.

Weller's Style Council is a peculiar amalgamation but one that works at gut level. It alternates from a duo to a 10-piece, and includes a punchy three-man horn section, a vibrant percussive anchor and the secret weapon of a dual-edged keyboard sound provided by Mick Talbot and Helen Turner. Material, garnered from a clutch of inventive singles and the brand new *Cafe Bleu* album, is fresh and well suited to the Stax Volt high jinks they imbue it with. What it lacks is a sensitive vocalist to bring all the ingredients alive, to put some blues into the undoubtedly trenchant and occasionally exhilarating rhythms.

Weller himself is a fairly one-dimensional singer, capable of

portraying the emotional angst behind "It Came to Pieces in My Hand" or the virtuosic "Money Go Round" but ill at ease with more reflective stuff like "The Whole Point of No Return". The featured vocalist, Jay Williamson, grew in confidence as the evening progressed but would have benefited from a less aggressive mix.

The Style Council do get as a musical force. Mick Talbot's impressive Hammond keeps the mood permanently funky à la Jimmy Smith while Billy Chapman's sax and Steve White's easy touch on drums maintained the necessary momentum to excite even the most sceptical second generation mods in the audience. Among the highlights a beautifully understated "Paris Match" and the instrumental "Drop House" captured the imagination while most surprising of all was a very cheeky cover of Funkadelic's epic "One Nation Under a Groove" which showed Weller at his best on guitar.

Max Bell

Television

Still not serene

As a child, Claudio Arrau could not bear to stop practising the piano to eat. Marmalade and mince were put into his mouth as he played and a sister stood behind lest his ambition should outwear his strength, or perhaps that odd diet proved too much and he fell off his stool.

In 1908, aged five, he was a sensation at his first public concert in his native Chile. By 1911, he was in Berlin studying under Professor Martin Krause, a former pupil of Liszt. In LWT's *The South Bank Show* last night he told Melvyn Bragg something of his life: "something" because, apart from the mince and the marmalade, his reminiscences were confined to his efforts to master his art.

But quarts do not go into pint pots, Mr Bragg knows it and his programme was immensely satisfying. Mr Arrau was allowed to play Beethoven, Chopin, Debussy, Liszt and Schubert without interruption and to talk between on his struggles. Krause introduced him to other aspects of culture and acted as a father, though a very demanding one. Mr Arrau was grateful.

He had come to rely on his own interpretations of music with great difficulty, and had learnt not to try too hard to please audiences which, he discovered, often achieved the contrary. At one point he was practising 14 hours a day. He triumphed only to struggle for recognition again when he went to America in 1942.

Now he is 81, "still as creative as I was when I was

25", he explained. "Usually artists change at a certain age but I don't think I have become serene. By any stretch of the imagination I wouldn't say that I am serene." His lack of serenity suited us well.

One Pair of Eyes (BBC) featured Zdena Tomlin in *Nationality Uncertain*. Mrs Tomlin and her husband were deprived of their nationality after coming to England from Czechoslovakia in 1980. They had been active in the Charter 77 movement and persecuted for it. Their story was told almost exactly a year ago in Mrs Tomlin's drama-documentary *Enemies of the State* on Granada.

Last night she mused on her impressions since. They have not all been happy. Their Czechoslovakian experiences, she thought, had become part of the rhetoric of the cold war. These personal programmes are necessarily reflective but this one, produced by Christopher Hale, was rather too meandering, with Mrs Tomlin thinking aloud sonorously but not always understandably. She spent some time in the Bengali "ghetto" in London's East End seeking the roots of democracy. She was worried about these. Maybe she should give us more time.

Dennis Hackett

5 ACADEMY AWARD NOMINATIONS INCLUDING BEST PICTURE

BEST ACTOR
Albert Finney

BEST ACTOR
Tom Courtenay

BEST DIRECTOR
Peter Yates

BEST SCREENPLAY
Ronald Harwood

Chosen for The Royal Film Performance 1984.

THE DRESSER

What happens backstage is always true drama. And often pure comedy.

ALBERT FINNEY TOM COURTENAY
THE DRESSER EDWARD ROX ZENA WALKER
BILLEN ATKINS MICHAEL COUGH CATHRYN HARRISON

FROM TOMORROW ODEON HAYMARKET

Progs. at 2.00, 5.15, 8.15. Late Show Fri. & Sat. 11.30
ALL SEATS MAY BE BOOKED IN ADVANCE. BOX OFFICE NOW OPEN. TEL: 930 2738.

FROM FRIDAY ALSO AT

BELFAST ABC CARDIFF Odeon LEEDS Odeon NEWCASTLE Odeon
BRADFORD Odeon DUBLIN Savoy LIVERPOOL Odeon NOTTINGHAM Odeon
BRIGHTON Odeon EDINBURGH Odeon MANCHESTER Odeon SWANSEA Odeon

FROM FRIDAY MARCH 30 BIRMINGHAM Queensway Odeon GLASGOW Odeon

FROM FRIDAY APRIL 6 FROM FRIDAY APRIL 13 FROM FRIDAY APRIL 27
HULL Cecil SHEFFIELD Gaumont COLCHESTER Odeon
YORK Odeon

DETAILS CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS

E. J. Craddock's Publishing column will appear next week

THE VALLEY OF HORSES

by Jean M. Auel

continues the unforgettable odyssey of the Clan of the Cave Bear...

the beautiful Ayla is torn between fear, hope and awakening desire. A woman who shapes the destiny of mankind.



Max Bell

TIMOTHY WEST
MASTER CLASS
by DAVID POWELL
with JUSTIN GREENE
"Astonishing and impressive new play"
"Delicious comedy"
TRIUMPHANT SEASON
ENDS 7 APRIL
WYNDHAM'S THEATRE
Box Office 01-836 3028 C.C.01-379 6543

RSC Royal Insurance
ARMCHAIR PROMS 1984
THIS WEEK ONLY
ALL STALLS SEATS ONLY £3.00!
PERSONAL BOOKING ON DAY OF PERFORMANCE FROM 8.30 AM
Much Ado About Nothing
Mon & Tues 7.30
The Tempest
Wed & Thurs 7.30
Cyrano de Bergerac
Fri 7.30 & Sat 2.00
No standing - Armchair Prommers don't - cheaply - sitting down!
BARBICAN THEATRE

The Pre-Raphaelites
7 March - 28 May
Sponsored by Pearson
Hunt's symbolic realism, Millais' mood-painting, Rossetti's cult of feminine beauty, Burne-Jones's musical and romantic dreams — what group of British painters can match them?
Tate Gallery
Millbank, London SW1
Admission £2 Monday-Saturday 10-5.30 Sunday 2-5.30
Closed 20 April and 7 May Recorded information: 01-821 7128

Ten years ago we introduced the Golf.

Now, six million Golfs later, we're replacing it.

With a Golf.

Do we mean we've given the old one a face-lift? A special paint job? A few go-faster stripes?

Impossible. It simply wouldn't be us.

The new Golf is new. From top to bottom. From tip to tail. From side to side.

Starting from the outside:

1. The body is new.

Seven inches longer and two inches wider.

Most of the room is for you, your knees and your elbows. And for your luggage?

2. The luggage space is new.

It holds around a third more.

Next.

3. The drag factor is new.

By putting curves where the old Golf had edges, by raking the windscreen and making the quarterlights flush, it now has the lowest drag

It now holds twelve gallons, roughly three gallons or 150 miles more than the old tank.

7. The brakes are new.

All models have new, direct acting servo brakes.

You don't have to push so hard. And the response is more immediate.

8. The heater is new.

The old one only worked off water heated by the engine.

The new one blends in warm air. And holds the temperature you choose to within two degrees.

9. The noise level is new.

With new dampers, insulation and electronic adjustments during production, we've reduced the noise level by half.

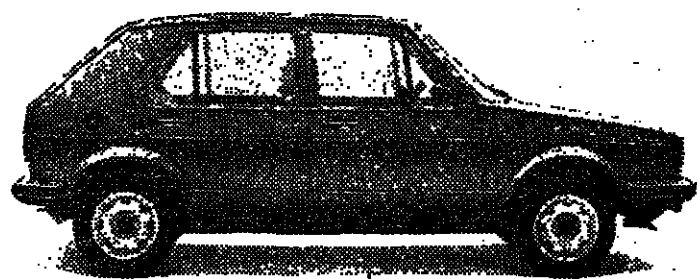
10. The exhaust system is new.

By using hot dip aluminised steel we've made it live half as long again.

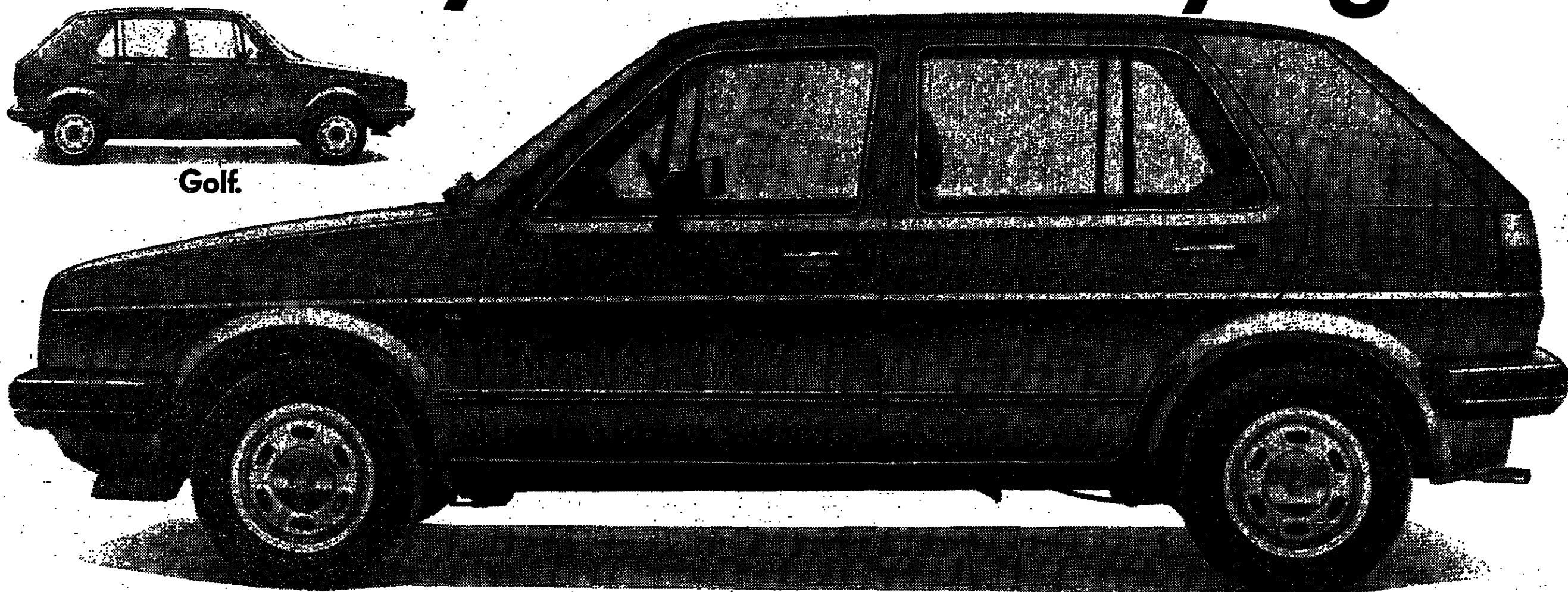
11. The rear spoiler is new.

To see it you'll have to get down on your

If at first you succeed, try again.



Golf.



factor of any car in its class, 0.34.

4. The ride is new.

The wheelbase is now three inches longer (and the longer the wheelbase the smoother the ride). The suspension is developed from the system we use on our big saloons.

Over tarmac, cross country and cobbles, and round tortuous bends, tests have shown the Golf to be the best in its class.

5. The engines are new.

New 1.3 and 1.6 engines both give higher top speeds than the ones they replace.

Better fuel consumption, too.

At the steady 56 mph beloved of government departments the 1.3 returns 52.3 mpg (ten miles to the gallon better than the old one).

Coincidentally, the new 1.6 also gives 52.3 (nearly eight miles better).

We've greatly improved the diesel as well (65.7 mpg against the old 53.3). And while we're on the subject:

6. The petrol tank is new.

hands and knees.

Born again Golf.

Because the spoiler is under the car just in front of the rear wheels.

Rotten for impressing the birds, it's true. But wonderful for attracting the road.

Since it deflects the airflow away from the suspension.

Is there nothing left of the old Golf?

One or two things.

The bodywork and paintwork warranties: six and three years respectively. Free with every new Volkswagen.

The rear seat belts. Compulsory in our book.

The rigid steel safety cell with crumple zones front and rear. We'd never make a Volkswagen around anything less.

And for some reason, the doorhandles.

It seems the chief engineer pronounced them perfect and refused to change them for the sake of change.

Typical. Just typical.



SPECTRUM

The Men Who Would Be King

"I would rather earn my bread", that distinguished adulterer Charles X of France once crowed. "than rule like the King of England." It was, in retrospect, an unfortunate boast since today that is precisely what most of his descendants are doing. Very soon, predicted Egypt's King Farouk - after two world wars had claimed the thrones of four emperors and 11 kings - there will be just five monarchs left in Europe: the four kings in a pack of cards, and the King of England.

Our own royal family have never been so popular, but what happens to their dear cousins without a throne? Do they take with them into exile a sense of divine right, expecting to be treated like the Caesars as living gods - or do they share the view of Frederick the Great, that a crown is just a hat that lets the rain in, and that monarchy, like virginity, is once lost, gone forever? In power it is in a monarch's interest to

promote, and inhabit, the popular fairy-tale existence. One Spanish Queen refused a gift of silk stockings because it was not thought wise for her people to know she had legs. Until the midnight hour these men and women had been kept from the public eye in their ivory towers. Once their carriages changed into pumpkins they proved to possess a great deal of human nature. Ex-kings showed they not only had legs, but were also rather unsteady on them.

Deprived of their thrones, many continued to live as play-actors: they disguised themselves in dark glasses and false whiskers, and adopted names like Mr Brown, Mr Jones and Jean Prat. Their careers are, nevertheless, romantic. Ernest Hemingway used the King of Spain's father, the Count of Barcelona, as a model for one of his heroes, while King Peter of Yugoslavia claimed that his own tale "in so many ways outstrips fiction".

Often handicapped by their supporters, ex-kings and claimants turn out to be extremely normal people. Civilized - most have been spanked by British nannies; educated - two have doctorates; and in outlook, surprisingly democratic. With their fondness for smoking, gardening and moustaches they bear many resemblances to English country gentlemen. Some who could rely on neither suitcases of gold nor donations from supporters, have been forced into the job market. They have worked as chicken farmers, insurance executives and factory hands. Others have chosen a life of obscurity, usually in Portugal where, surrounded by miniature courts, they spend their time in remembering better days and longing for a swift return to them.

Each of them can do little but wait. They do so in the knowledge that it will take as great an upheaval to bring them back as it took to banish

them. They are not without hope. In AD 33 the Republic of Rome gave way to an Empire. In 1975 a king was returned to Spain. "Whoever calls a political form an anachronism", says Dr Habsburg, heir to the Austro-Hungarian throne, "shows by this he has not learnt from history."

This truism is about the only consolation to a monarch-in-waiting. However glamorous his title, he enjoys few advantages. "Someone would have to tell me what these are, because I certainly don't know," King Rehad of Tunisia told me over a brown-bread lobster sandwich in Fortnum & Mason. Besides working as a pin-striped businessman in London, he was the Shadow of God on Earth. Sultan of Mascara, Sultan of Titteri, Lord of Lords and thirty-fourth in line from the Prophet Mohammed. "Perhaps if you phone up a restaurant, you get a table quicker than anyone else."

moreover...
Miles Kington

Chatter in a hackneyed cab

By 1990 the familiar black taxi will be a rare sight. A new design like modified Range Rover will replace it, though the makers say it will preserve "the romantic black seat, and the separation between driver and passenger."

"I've been driving cabs now for nearly 30 years and I say good luck to them with their new design, but you won't catch me buying one and do you know why? Because the customer likes the old-style black cab, that's why. He likes the old-fashioned feeling you get sitting back there, within reason of course, though I've seen some things that would make your hair curl - there's something happens to people when they get in a cab, something seems to happen to their inhibitions and they carry on in a way they wouldn't do in their own home. Anyway, that's not the point, what I mean is that if you change the old London cab you've lost something unique. am I right or am I wrong? It's like getting rid of the London copper's helmet, you or I wouldn't think twice about it but I've seen people from abroad go bananas just looking at the bobby's helmet. I had a family of Nigerians at Heathrow the other day wanting to go to a hotel but then demanded to see a London policeman first, in fact they actually tried to buy his helmet off him."

"What you buy for your money - and people still don't realize what a bargain you get in a London cab, believe me, squire - what you buy is privacy and you're entitled, that's what I say. I know one bloke who drives a cab who's doing a sociology course at the Open University and he says that the central divide in a London taxi is one of the last great Victorian class symbols left, it's a bit like you were sitting in the private bar back there and I'm in the public up here, well, he may be right. I don't know, personally I think people go on about class too much, I've had all sorts in this cab, don't make no difference to me, I've had ordinary blokes like you and the other day I had Russell Harty and yet I treated him as if he was just anyone, mark you I can't stand his show."

"What I'm getting at is that if you take away the old black cabs London's going to be just like everywhere else, not that it isn't already, every time you blink another hamburger bar has opened up, you can tell from the litter outside, blimey. I used to think the British were a tidy nation but now we just don't seem to care any more, we expect all the rubbish to be picked up for us, well, we expect everything to be done for us, we think the government is some kind of nanny and half the country's forgotten how to stand on its own feet, old Maggie's come in for a bit of knocking recently, but she's got a good point all the same and it'll take more than Tony Benn to make me change my mind, not that I'm against the welfare state, don't get me wrong, it's done wonders. I've got a brother-in-law who would be dead today if it wasn't for the NHS, but that's not the point."

"All I'm saying is that the back of a cab is one of the last places in the world you can still buy a bit of privacy, tell me if I'm wrong - mark you, the only thing wrong with the old cab is that to talk to you I have to bend my neck right round and shout through this corner of the window, which doesn't make it any easier for me, and if this new design of cab actually gives the driver a better chance to chat with the customer, then maybe I'll look into it, because if there's one thing that makes the old black cab different it's the chance for the passenger to have a good old natter with the driver, am I right or am I right? Anyway, here we are and thanks, guy, it's been a real pleasure, you've no idea how stand-offish some customers are, I had a bloke only this morning who told me to, well, I won't repeat what he said..."

Portugal: losing colonies still hurts

In 1910, following a revolution, Portugal's last king, Manuel II was sent into exile. A keen ornithologist, book collector and tennis player, he settled in a house off the Staines Road in Twickenham where, until his death in 1932, he lived the life of a local squire and gentleman.

In 1950, the dictator Salazar discovered the law of exile had been illegally drafted. Until then, if Manuel's heirs were found in Portugal, it was legal to kill them. The present heir to the Portuguese throne, the young Duke of Braganca is alive and well and living near Lisbon.

Dom Duarte, Duke of Braganca, lives alone in a seventeenth century house in a village called Sao Pedro da Sintra. The bells in the fire station opposite are always going off. There are frequent fires in these hills, lit, it is thought, by the communists.

In his large, bare drawing room he offered me a glass of port. The bottle said simply 1915. As I found out, he had lost himself comfortably in the past and he talked a lot about it, clearing his throat now and then with a nervous cough. With his fine moustache and flat red face, he came across as both aristocrat and rustic.

Dom Duarte laments not only the loss of his country's sixteenth century empire, but also, more recently, the Portuguese possessions in Africa. "I was in the air force four years as a helicopter pilot, evacuating the wounded in Angola. If Portugal was a monarchy, what occurred in Angola and Mozambique would never have happened. I think some sort of commonwealth solution could have been found. And we would never have had the catastrophe of 1974-5." After the 1974 revolution in Portugal, her African territories were granted independence. "They were given up to local people."

In his Lisbon office, Dom Duarte runs an agency that rehabilitated the refugees in South America. "I will never cease to regard you, my brothers of the Lusitanian idiom, with immense affection," he promises as they pack their bags for Venezuela.

Dom Duarte is not only a philanthropist and businessman - he runs an agricultural cooperative, a kind of farmers' bank - he is also a curator working hard for the protection of national monuments. It was the



End of the line: Portugal's Dom Duarte, left; and Russia's Nicholas Romanoff

greatest of these that we now drove to see.

Pena Palace rises dramatically from the highest of Sintra's hills. It was built on the site of an early monastery, in a style that has as many strains as the Braganças. Gold Arab roofs and gothic turrets clash with High Victorian motifs to make it the apotheosis of kitsch. If the Duke of Braganca were king, this would be his home.

"I would never live in a place like this," he said, buying a postcard of the place. "You'd only get rheumatism. Sometimes the only cloud in Europe is sitting over this castle."

Dom Duarte is a private man. It is not for royalty to impose itself," he says, "but to be aware of the call of the people." He keeps a low profile, but is so keen to remain above politics that, living as he does in the Sintra clouds, few people are aware - or impressed - by his existence. "I once tried to join a sporting club in Lisbon, and on the form they gave me, under occupation, I put chimney-sweep. It was what I was doing at the time. They wouldn't have me."

Russia: 'Oddly, I'm not a monarchist'



more White Russians are looking to Nicholas as an alternative.

Prince Nicholas married to a beautiful Florentine countess divides his time between a flat in Rome and a 60-acre farm near Pisa. "The Romanoffs were

never Russian noblemen, and I am perhaps the least noble of all Romanoffs because I have too much Montenegrin shepherd's blood," he said. It gave him an appearance as healthy as his outlook. "I am stateless," he boasted. Born in the South of France, Nicholas remembers the Romanoff elders at dinner talking about St Petersburg and their estates, as if they were still existing. "God, the garden must be going to the dogs, and the house too, with the east wing burning down" - that sort of thing. During the war he fled to Rome and the embrace of his great-aunt, Victor Emmanuel's wife. He was still there when the King fled and the Germans occupied the city. "We practically stayed indoors for eight months. When we managed to get out, I didn't know how to walk on the street." With the coming of the Allies, Nicholas got himself a job with the military. "It sounds grand, but in fact I was minding typewriters and teleprinter machines." He spent four years in Egypt, married his Countess and since then has led the life of an Italian

country squire. At his farm, deep in a pine forest, he occupies himself in painting watercolours, shooting wild boars and painting watercolours of himself shooting wild boars. He also paints battleships. He could name every vessel at the battle of Jutland, he said proudly - then produced a less serious project: a story in cartoons of a circular iron-clad gun boat which for 70 years sails the world without its crew having the faintest idea of the revolution at home. He has two relics of the Russian Empire, the standard carried by his great-uncle Nicholas, the white-bearded commander of the Russian army; and, the Imperial arms prized from the doorway of some consulate. "strangely enough. I'm not a monarchist, because that means I presume in advance that monarchy is the best solution for any problem anywhere, any place, any time. There are moments in history when other solutions are advisable. Of course, the advantage is you don't have to reflect the king, he's always around. He has no interest in promoting himself year in, year out. It's an extremely convenient solution so that politicians can do their work."

What were his chances of restoration? He chuckled. "I don't think it's likely at this moment, but history has such strange quirks that anything can happen." "What did it mean then to be royal?" "Royal is such a terrible expression, really. It more or less implies that being in exile we wear uniforms and decorations and orders. It's not that; it's the dignity of a family, its name, its tradition. And they can be well-preserved and kept in a blue shirt."

Since his father's death in 1978, and the growing schism with cousin Vladimir, Nicholas has been trying to maintain this tradition. For several years he has been custodian of the Romanoff Family Association, which aims "to unite the family - scattered all over the world - and to have every Romanoff know the family's history. But no politics: we are not concerned with dynastic matters." There are 33 Romanoffs altogether. They have dispersed as far afield as Australia. Nicholas has traced them all except one, was last heard of working as a petrol pump attendant in Idaho. "An excellent occupation, but we can't find him."

Nicholas Shakespeare

Adapted from Nicholas Shakespeare's
The Men Who Would Be King,
published by Sidgwick and Jackson
on March 29.

Tomorrow

Italy, Albania
and Yugoslavia



Leave a Living Legacy

You can make sure that your concern for the old and frail will live on after your own lifetime.

For by leaving a legacy you can give certainty to MHA's continuing care of the elderly in need.

Today we look after more than 1300 elderly people in our Homes and Sheltered Housing, and we plan to increase this figure to 2000 by the year 1990. Will you help?

Do consult your solicitor. Or write to MHA for leaflets that describe our work, and give guidance in making a Will or arranging a codicil.

Please remember us - and be remembered.



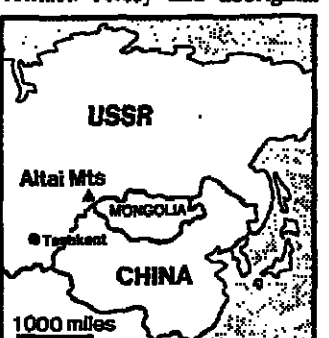
METHODIST HOMES FOR THE AGED
11 Tufnell Street, Westminster, London SW1P 3DD
Reg. Charity No. 218504

Animal farm

British representatives are playing an essential part in the work of the Institute of the Siberian branch of the USSR Academy of Sciences. There isn't a graduate among them: they are Highland and Galloway cattle, Lincoln and Romney sheep as well as Jersey cows.

An experimental research base, covering 200,000 acres, is being set up in the spurs of the Altai mountains in southern Siberia. One of its tasks will be to study how different animals adapt to local conditions and to evolve new strains for livestock farming, by creating a gene pool of wild and domestic animals.

Biologists have already successfully crossed Altai sheep with Lincolns and Romneys and got surprising results when they interbred two species which had also never come into contact: Jersey and aboriginal



Yakut cattle. They had hoped to develop hybrids which would yield milk with a high butterfat content. What they got was a spartan strain, which inherited most of its characteristics from the Yakut breed - a hardy animal that can cope with the severe climatic conditions of Siberia and which possesses excellent meat qualities.

Another group of scientists is working on the domestication of wild animals. They believe this to be of great practical importance: it will help to preserve rare and vanishing species and also create new animals. The Altai genetic centre hopes ultimately to domesticate the otter, elk, beaver, grouse and partridge.

Fish stories

Although the Soviet Union has more than 300 lakes (including the Caspian) and more than 100,000 rivers, fish farming is on the increase in the country. Like fish farmers everywhere, the Russians are looking for new ways of reducing the mortality rate among young fish. Now, scientists of the Lvov division of the Ukrainian Fish Research Institute, claim that tobacco can help to do just that.

According to Ye. Basalkevich, candidate of Biological Sciences, experiments have proved that small amounts of tobacco dust added to the diet of trout and other fish will not affect their vital organs, yet kill pathogenic organisms harmful to fish.

Other Soviet experts have been concentrating on prolonging the storage life of fish. Because the ice in which fish are kept is often destroyed during packaging or in transport, too many fish rot before getting to the consumer. So, they have designed a polymer coat which is resistant to bacteria, mildew, fats and oils. At the same time it is gas and air tight. The coat neither smells nor tastes and is

FINDINGS

A series reporting on research: SOVIET SCIENCE

easily dissolved in water once the fish is unfrozen.

Tests have shown that sturgeon, for instance, can be kept in such covers for more than a year, instead of the five months protection offered by ice alone.

Soil recipes

Members of the Forestry and Environmental Protection Research Institute in the Baltic Republic of Estonia are producing recipes for synthetic soil to suit specific crops. They are mixing peat with ore processing waste, which abounds in phosphorus, potassium and other micro-elements and helps the growth of barley, clover and alfalfa. The Institute's experimental plots are doing very well. It is expected that soon farmers will be able to order soil of their choice, which will then be produced by industrial methods.



Terrible letters

Four hundred years after the death of Ivan the Terrible, the Russian version of the Shakespeare-Bacon authorship controversy has been scientifically settled.

In 1564 one of the Tsar's closest friends, Prince Kurbski, fled to neighbouring Lithuania

afraid for his life. From there he started a lengthy correspondence with the Tsar, considered by scholars to be of great historical and literary importance. But until now many historians believed that it wasn't Ivan the Terrible but Ivan Peresvetov who replied to the prince's letters. They were wrong.

Researchers in the history department of Moscow University have used their computer to compare the contentious letters with texts known to have been written by the Tsar. The computer has ruled that it was Ivan the Terrible and nobody else who had been writing to his erstwhile friend.

Bird calls

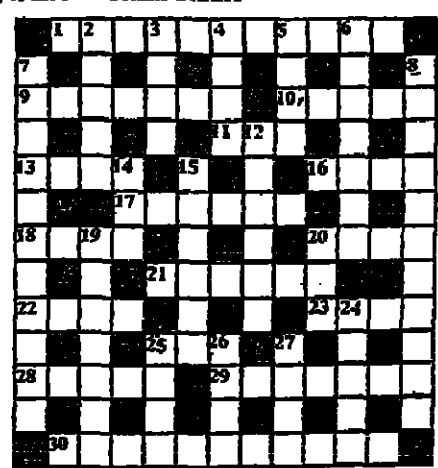
Nobody likes to be woken up by the shrill tocsin of an alarm clock. This is why psychologists at the Soviet centre have decided to rouse their orbiting cosmonauts by recordings of a cock's crow or a lark's song, earthly sounds which are "especially dear" to people working in silent space. Other ornithological research has been concentrating on a different problem: how to protect crops from flocks of birds. Alexander Tikhonov, of the Moscow University biology department, has now come up with an "acoustic-optical scare-crow".

Andrew Wiseman

CONCISE CROSSWORD (No 295)

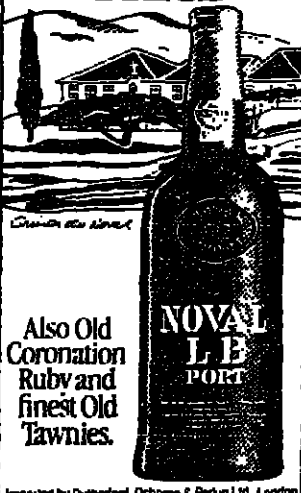
Recommended dictionary is the New Collins Concise

- ACROSS
1 Bodily balance (11)
9 Extreme greed (7)
10 Airman (5)
11 David Owen Party (1,1,1)
13 Liveliness (4)
16 Needy (4)
17 Reputation (6)
18 Strategist (4)
20 Among (4)
21 Contemporary (6)
22 Petrol producers' body (4)
23 Pith helmet (4)
25 1939 British Continental army (1,1,1)
28 Rest on knees (5)
29 Flower arranging (7)
30 Sleep inducing substance (11)
- DOWN
2 Seemingly (5)
3 Fleur de lis (4)
4 Mid month time (4)
5 Harvester (4)
6 Soldiers' dress (7)
7 Nonsense verse (11)



- 8 Vice admiral's junior (4,7)
12 Import taxes (6)
14 Total minimal (3)
15 Counter sportsperson (4)
19 Low drinking place (7)
20 Colony insect (3)
24 African forest ruminant (5)
25 Oxford sportsman (4)
26 Arbitrary decree (4)
27 Feast day (4)

THE STYLE IS VINTAGE BUT NOT THE PRICE



Also Old Coronation Rub and finest Old Tawnies.

SUSI MADRONS HOLIDAYS WITH A BICYCLE CYCLING FOR SOFTIES

Delightful Family Hotels in BURLAND, THE CAMARGUE and THE WESTERN LOIRE

FRANCE

Details from Susi Madrons, Dept. T, 11 Norman Road, Manchester M14 3JF. Telephone: 061-225 0739 (24 hr. service).

MONDAY PAGE

PENNY PERRICK'S DIARY

The tip for the iceberg

The question is, had there been a book called *Sex Tips for Girls* when females of my own generation could be classified as such, would our lives had turned out any differently? At the time, the only advice going, had it been put in published form rather than doled out in private whispers, could have been called No-Sex Tips for Girls. The No-Sex Tippers, headed up by mothers, headmistresses and doctors, made men sound such walking collections of disgusting habits that thousands of girls like me rushed into premature marriages.

We figured it out that if men were really so awful we would be better off putting ourselves under the legal protection of one of them, rather than sticking around in the vulnerable position of appetizer to the ravenous hordes of males who gobble up girls for breakfast.

The idea that Cynthia Heimel pursues all through *Sex Tips for Girls*, that men can provide a really good time, would have sounded as novel to my 16-year-old ears as the notion that a woman, dining out with a man, should pay the restaurant bill.

As it happens, Ms Heimel is pretty sure that they should. Allow me to quote her wise words: "It's not just chivalry that makes a man grab the bill from the waitress before anyone else does. He likes paying the bill. It gives him a warm and wonderful feeling of power and well-being, knowing that the sweat of his brow just transmuted itself into several orders of moo gai pan."

What she is saying is that for the price of a cheap Chinese meal, you can be the one who gets that nice warm feeling of power and control. How odd, therefore, that the No-Sex Tippers of my girlhood adopted as their golden rule: A Decent Girl Always Lets The Man Pay. Didn't they know that a decent girl, having totted up the cost of a dinner which she has just eaten and which a man has just paid for, was very apt to feel that there was probably something that she ought to be doing for him in return?

Logically, what the No-Sex Tippers should have advised was that Every Decent Girl Should Pay Her Own Way, so as not to be talked into any funny stuff. I suppose they might have argued that A Decent Girl doesn't have to make any recompense, even if in the course of an evening a man has bought her champagne, lobster and a little box with a very big diamond brooch in it. Ms Heimel, in fact, agrees with this philosophy, but somehow she puts it far more refreshingly than the old No-Sexers: "One does not have to sleep with, or even touch, someone who has paid for your meal. All those obligations are hereby rendered null and void, and any man who doesn't think so needs

My request in these pages for duplicated newsletters, circular letters and family "round robins" was rewarded with a massive harvest from those who are on the receiving end of these epistles of domestic achievement of one sort ("The children are progressing well in music theory") or another ("Colin broke his arm").

Known as "form letters" in the United States, where these annual communications seem to have started, they belong to a sort of company report that families send out to inform friends how the year's trading has fared. Some correspondents bite off more than they can chew, and pontificate on the world situation; others bite off less, giving detailed descriptions of the Toyota they hired on holiday.

Several of those who forwarded letters swore me to secrecy, removed the writers' addresses, or even telephoned me with second thoughts about letting me glimpse the words at all. These are semi-public letters sent to perhaps 100 people, well in a wider readership might not be appreciated.

Many of the recipients could do without the annual round-up of news and views from all at 26 Avenue. "I enclose a nauseating example from someone who should know better," wrote a man who finally cracked from years of "Our lives are thus full to the brimming", and similar sentiments.

"Of a selection of ghastly newsletters that we received, this is the worst. An old schoolfriend of my father's whom we have seen twice in the past 25 years, indulges it upon us," snapped a cross daughter who underlined for my convenience highlights such as "momentous year", "works a 100-hour week", and "her one-eyed horse Hamlet made a superb season". The only item that cheered up my informant was "Muffett, our dachshund, was run over".

Which brings us to an even more exasperated Mrs. W. who shall call her who told me. "We feel that this newsletter from Pepe the Poodle is well down to the standard you require". She was right. It began with "I am told that 'wallies' are out until this letter is done", and concluded with "My mistress had a nasty attack of shingles". Perhaps Pepe should make way for Harry the

Jonathan Sale examines a strange harvest of duplicated newsletters

PS: Jim's mother was murdered



The most ferocious attack came from a Mrs. Z, who railed against "the soulless and idle habit of duplicated letters. I object to the impersonal, third-person approach, which is awkward to the point of embarrassment". What seemed to have upset her was receiving a missive that ranged from "Judith did an outstanding job on the lavatory" - of decoration. I understand - to a call for "fundamental changes in society", to a final paragraph beginning: "So to the international scene".

Some of my correspondents felt enthusiastic about the whole practice, particularly those who sent me copies of their very own newsletters. At least, I assume that they had pride in their product, since no one told me that he wished to complain about the tedious rubbish he inflicted on his acquaintances.

Sending newsletters is a labour of love, with the emphasis on the

labour. Once started, it seems to go and on. "We expect you will remember our account of a journey three years ago on a number 140 bus from Heathrow to Stanmore," wrote one couple to its readership at large. "This, the twenty-fourth Christmas letter, is the last", is how another signed off.

A family staying in Brussels ran to inset cartoons and headlines such as "Controls on animal trade" and "potato museum". From Holland came items labelled "Visitors" and "Jonathan", together with a map of the world to illustrate the family's peregrinations and a full page of photographs to remind readers of who was who.

Presentation, however, does not influence me in my judgment of the awards for the best, and worst, newsletters; it is the quality, or lack of it, alone that justifies the much-coveted prize of the Golden Bottle of Tipp-Ex. My decision is final, and no correspondence can be entered into (especially if it is duplicated).

There were, for some reason, few nominations for the Best Newsletter section, so the judge was very grateful to Ms A for putting in the one that began bluntly: "OK. Stand by for a boring dose of family information. You can immediately put it in the wrp as a pretentious personal statement; you can read it and decide that it is indeed a pretentious personal statement; or you can accept it for what it is intended to be, namely, a brief communication from one bad communicator to another. In short, we have spent all this money on a stamp".

The least I can do, in awarding the family the position of runner-up, is to present it with another stamp, second-class but brand-new.

And so to the winning entry, which also seeks to disarm criticism: "I have long suspected that people who send out circular letters to their friends at Christmas are pretentious,

boring, insecure, middle-class prats, who imagine that their humdrum affairs are thereby invested with a kind of semi-public importance which they don't possess," it starts. "So I really can't think why I haven't got around to doing this before," it goes on.



By the time the judge's eye reached "Well, we haven't had any babies and we haven't been anywhere", he came at once to a decision. The Golden Bottle of Tipp-Ex had found its home.

The Worst Newsletter award had a far longer short-list. Ms A, again, put up another runner, which, beginning as it did with "I am sure you will be pleased to know we are all well" (a statement which may or may not have been true in Ms A's case), was a firm favourite. Until, that is, the judge came across an entry which was not a round robin so much as a round record, a truly circular letter. The grooves on this flimsy disc, sent out to incredulous acquaintances, have been worn flat

by repeated playings; but enough was audible for the judge to realize why the do-it-yourself recording of hand-me-down prattlings should have caused such hilarity.

It is in the form of an alphabet, in which "B is for Brighton" where the living-room recording studio was situated, "J is for Jason" and "O is for O-level exams" which the poor kid was currently taking, not to mention "U is for us". This disc is, it should be said, a golden oldie; it came out some time ago, since when my informants have received a Christmas card with the seasonal message that the sentimental twosome has split up. A is for alimony. The parents will have to decide who gets custody of the trophy for the runner-up, a specially engraved steel needle for eradicating grooves on plastic records.

And so to the number one position in the Worst Newsletter chart. This is a multi-coloured offering that relates the tedious doings of an American family - in verse. Not only did the judge not wish to know anything at all about these folks, he also did not wish to know it in (more or less) rhyming couplets.

Space allows just one quotation from the epic of lo-ings and fro-ings: "Then, followed by Tom Dietz's Volkswagen bus, we brought Aunt Ruth back home for a visit with us". To the poet laureate of Colorado Springs, the prize of a 10-gallon bottle of eraser fluid, together with suggestions on what to use it on, looked assured.

It was clinched by a covering note from the nominator, who told me that one year, when the annual doggerel from Colorado Springs was being perused, it was found to be concluded with a hand-written postscript in prose: "Ps. You will be sad to hear that Jim's mother was murdered".

My informant wasn't and hadn't, because Jim, quite apart from his unfortunate mother, was unknown to him. He thought of writing back for the first and last time, with a verse of his own, along the lines of: "Dead? Dead? What's that you said? Why it never even entered my head!" but decided against it on grounds of taste.

He wishes he had, now. It would have given them something to write about it.

Instead of trying to play the role of "retired", for which he was inherently unfit, had taken on another - that of exuberant student.

Apart from a lack of faded denim (hegost to tutorials in jacket and tie) he is very much the model student. He went off to summer school last year with all the mixed apprehensions of a fresher and returned with tales to tell. After nearly 30 years giving advice and encouragement to his children's student efforts he now expects the same from us - the employed. My mother, though secretly relieved at the turn of events, outwardly despairs at having yet another student see through successes and failures, another trail of books and papers to collect up.

Father's typhoon runs its course

FIRST PERSON

By Sarah Helm

The typhoon has to run its course within the four walls. My father was something of a pioneer in the field of retirement - it would perhaps have been easier had he not been. He was one of a new generation of retired professionals refusing to take the previous course, refusing even to admit to being "retired".

Many of my friends' fathers were much more traditionalist in their approach. Some were the ubiquitous committee-member type. Retirement was an excuse to spend more time sitting in smoke-filled rooms discussing worthwhile projects.

For him there was never going to be any of this. For months, indeed, there was nothing. It was like a long rather hollow weekend with the gardening and fishing.

And we waited quite a long time. But eventually the key was found. I arrived home late on Friday night after a long journey to be greeted not with the usual interest in my own news but with an urgent request to read by father's latest essay on a *Romeo and Juliet*. And I must look at a piece he wrote on a Hardy poem which really, he felt, was rather superficial and he had had difficulty finding 1000 words to

write about it. Instead of trying to play the role of "retired", for which he was inherently unfit, had taken on another - that of exuberant student.

Apart from a lack of faded denim (hegost to tutorials in jacket and tie) he is very much the model student. He went off to summer school last year with all the mixed apprehensions of a fresher and returned with tales to tell. After nearly 30 years giving advice and encouragement to his children's student efforts he now expects the same from us - the employed. My mother, though secretly relieved at the turn of events, outwardly despairs at having yet another student see through successes and failures, another trail of books and papers to collect up.

Playing havoc in the nursery

COMMENT

While Fleet Street commentators are falling over themselves to congratulate Mr Nigel Lawson on his maiden budget, the thugs of the Inland Revenue are upsetting everything in the nursery. Is nothing sacred? Working mothers are now in the firing line of the taxman's latest assault on perks. A decision to tax creches - in effect to tax them out of existence - brings the generally unfair treatment of women in the tax-system sharply into focus.

About a week ago several mothers whose children attend the Kingsway Child Centre, a creche subsidized by a number of employers for the use of their staff, received a letter telling them that the Inland Revenue had decided that employers' contributions to the creche - two thirds of the total cost - should be regarded as a perk and taxed accordingly. Mothers with children in the creche pay £115 a month - the employer pays £230. The tax on the latter will result in an extra cost of around £70 a month on top of the £115. And for some of these mothers is disastrous. Gillian Dickens is a secretary with the National Association of Local Government Officers, one of the employers subsidizing the creche and the first one to be pounced on by the Revenue.

She's a single parent with a son, aged three and a half,

whom she supports on her modest £9,000 salary. No one had ever suggested to her that Naigo's £230 a month contribution was taxable. She's just moved and got a mortgage. She doesn't want to leave her child with a minder (he's been at the creche since he was six months) but doesn't know how she is going to afford it.

Gillian and others like her all face tax bills of £700 or more - representing the back tax owed by them on their "perk" for the current tax year, as well as the extra they will have to pay in the future. Gillian is having £20 a week docked from her pay each month for the back tax. The result is that the cost of having her son looked after has been doubled overnight by Mr Lawson's arm of jackboots, seemingly on a whim.

The intention of the Inland Revenue to have a go at this so-called "perk" has enormous implications for working mothers. It could kill off the entire employer creche system.

What are the Inland Revenue doing? Over the past couple of years the taxmen have been cracking down on perks with a macho enthusiasm. Higher paid employers (anyone earning more than £8,500 a year - that's a laugh in itself) are taxed on any payments from employers in cash or kind. This catches things like rail fares to work, private school fees etc - real tangible goodies. Some perks are not taxable because

they are facilities - subsidized meals for instance and a subsidized sports ground for staff. Up till now the Equal Opportunities Commission has reckoned that creches were facilities as opposed to perks. But now there is a change. "Sports facilities and creches are regarded as being part of the welfare of an employed," an Inland Revenue person told me. Having your children looked after does not, apparently, count as welfare.

What makes the blood really boil is the peanuts tax paid on company cars - man's favourite gift to man, it appears. It costs the country a fortune - probably enough to put a child-care centre on every street corner. The average company car driver pays just £3 a week tax on this perk. And while his wife is driving the company Volvo round the Sainsbury's car park they are paying a swingeing £20 extra a week for their "perks" down in the Kingsway creche.

The nonsense of the tax system, of course, is that child care is not an allowable expense. Unlike paying the office cleaner, the secretary or going on a two-day junker, sorry, business conference to New York with wife or mistress, I'm told you can even get tax relief to pay for the conferences they run on how to get the most out of your perks.

Why do we put up with this nonsense? Why doesn't some one bring the Inland Revenue, into the twentieth century.

The tax law states that expenses must be "wholly, necessarily and exclusively" incurred as a result of employment - must be essential to it. And child care, according to the Inland Revenue, is irrelevant. Now if Mr Lawson had to write his Budget speech changing his daughters nappy with one hand and giving his son a decent game of chess with the other, I've no doubt he would agree that paid help was pretty wholly necessary. But then, of course he has a wife.

The latest clamp down is undermining the fundamental rights of poorer women who want or need to work. The rich can have their nannies and charge them as secretaries - she answers the phone doesn't she? - well then. But it's forcing the rest of us into such a vicious circle. Hundreds of thousands of single parents are living off social security. They can't work because they have to look after their children. The state can't afford to give them enough nursery places - but it can pass a divorce law saying it's a good thing to be independent. And when responsible employers try to bridge the gap between our expectations of equality and the practical problems of it we are clobbered so hard we can't take advantage of it. The Inland Revenue may be able to read the rules, but its interpretation of them is very short sighted.

Maggie Drummond

Parenthood not an automatic right

TALKBACK

Upholding discipline

From Mrs J. G. Hyde, Glen-dower House, 163 Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey. Am I alone in finding Anne Whitehouse's whining, self-pity over her fertility treatment (*The Times*, 5th March, 1984) distasteful and misplaced? I am convinced that with a different outlook on life Mrs Whitehouse and her husband, and all those like her, could make a happy and fulfilled life together without children and that she could then channel her maternal instincts into some equally rewarding and worthwhile effort, perhaps as a foster parent.

Has not the "family plan-

ning" euphemism for contraception produced a generation which sees parenthood as an automatic right rather than a gift from God? As the fortunate (but not, I hope, smug) mother of two I do not doubt the deep-rooted need of many women to have children but I do question the attitude of society in bringing up women to expect a child to be conceived "to order".

It is a common fault to reduce matters of priceless value to monetary terms but just what is the cost of Mrs Whitehouse's treatment and can it really be right to spend anything on this luxury when patients are dying from lack of kidney machines?

From Dr Rosemary Martin, Redcliffe Rd, Manchester. I have no personal experience of

the investigations into fertility which Anne Whitehouse describes (*First Person* March 5), but I have often wondered, watching from the professional side of fence, whether the trail after fertility is really worth it.

I do feel that if she is to have a claim on the attention of the medical profession and of the lay public, she must take some responsibility for a process which she, after all, initiated. The specialists are trying to help in the sincere belief that this is what she wants. If the results are unfortunate or unbearable then it is up to her to say so, to the right people, instead of complaining in desultory fashion to the world in general.

From Miss Freda Kallett, President Girls' Schools Association, Birkenhead High School, 86 Devonshire Place, Birkenhead.

Helen Mason asks: Should teachers be masters of morality? (*The Times*, 12th March, 1984). Of course they should. If moral standards were not preserved in schools they would deteriorate still further than they have in this country. If there is real cooperation between school and parents, problems are soon overcome. Most parents seem to be only too pleased that schools take a firm line.

From Mrs S. J. Brownridge, Trevitt Road, Heaton, Newcastle upon Tyne.

I read with interest the article by Helen Mason. As 5,000 children in Britain spend about £60m a year on cigarettes, it follows that they must spend £12,000 per annum each. Strange indeed, when we read elsewhere in the paper that the average weekly pocket money is £1.05.



Everyday, JAL Executive Class adds to the comfort of travellers flying to the Far East.

Luxurious comfort. Graceful Japanese hospitality. A separate cabin behind First Class. More room to stretch out and relax.

JAL EXECUTIVE CLASS

It's all part of the sumptuous service in JAL Executive Class.

Seating is only 8-abreast. Seat pitch is increased to 37 inches. Seats recline to 37°. Comfort is the word - with 6-inch armrests, even a footrest to relax you.

A 'welcome' glass of champagne is waiting for you on board. In-flight service offers you separate hors d'oeuvres, followed by a choice of superb meals served on chinaware. Linen napkins and tablecloths add to the style. There's also complimentary bar service and in-flight entertainment.

Enjoy it all on our B-747s flying daily from Heathrow one-stop to Tokyo.

With our exclusive Japanese hospitality, JAL Executive Class sets a new standard for long-distance travel.



The longer the flight, the more the details matter.

JAPAN AIR LINES



PARIS DIARY

by Frank Johnson

Murder most French

A dark Frenchman in black tie who appeared in the newspapers, and on the cover of last week's *Paris Match*, as escort to the actress Catherine Deneuve, differed in two aspects from previous holders of that coveted office. He was not described as about to become her next husband, and shortly before the photographs appeared, he had been murdered.

The late Raynald Heppenstall, the British journalist and critic, writing in the preface to one of his indispensable books on France, answered the charge that he might have been giving the impression that the French were a peculiarly criminal nation. "As a matter of statistical fact," he said, "writing in 1972. 'They are, on average, rather more than twice as murderous as ourselves, not only in bright rooms and dark lanes but in their cars on the road. But I try to avoid saying that.' Yet there is a common propensity to murder in all countries. Heppenstall concedes. Closer examination of national differences in the practice of murder often showed those differences 'to be temporary, local and confined to a single class.' He nonetheless adds that 'during *La Belle Epoque* there were upper class French crimes one could not have imagined in any part of the United Kingdom or the United States.'

The man depicted at Mme Deneuve's side was Gerard Lebovici. "L'ennemi grise du cinema Francaise" (Le Monde). He was a publisher and a raiser of money for films which latter capacity explains his business connection with Mme Deneuve. He was thus a member of the only class now widely accepted in France as being upper: the class made up of people who appear, or cause others to appear, on the large or small screen, although in any well-conducted murder of the *Belle Epoque*, he would not, so to speak, have been seen dead.

But in the old days, as now, it was not possible to have a more upper class area of Paris in which to be discovered dead than the Avenue Foch, and it was there that M. Lebovici was found shot at the wheel in an enclosed car park (four bullets). Squads of those philosophical, resigned picturesque Paris detectives, so many of whom seem to be midge, arrived on the scene and puffed on their gaulloises. In due course, they found in the deceased's pocket a piece of paper on which was written a time, presumably of a rendezvous and a first name (Francois), presumably not that of the President of the republic. There the clues have ended.

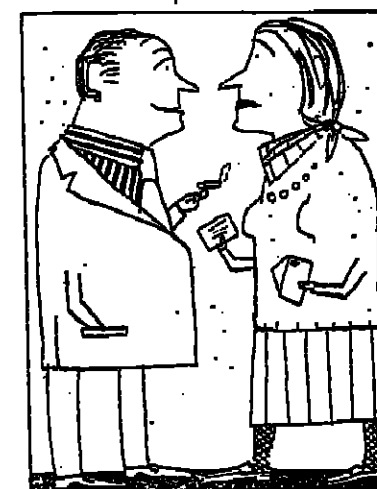
To a France as bored as the Common Market, budget cutters, and as rhetorically grateful to nearly everyone else to Mr. Hart for enlivening what promised to be a dire American presidential year, the clueless corpse in the Avenue Foch has become essential. Furthermore, M. Lebovici seems to have been unlovable, which makes people enjoy the mystery with a good conscience. The first book he published celebrated the pre-war band, known as Pierrot le Fou, once the subject of an important "new wave" film and, Heppenstall informs me, a bad lot in reality.

Lately, he published *The Death Instinct*, the memoirs of the most famous recent bandit, the late Jacques Mesrine. M. Lebovici wrote the preface to the new edition, ("it is a redoubtable honour to be the publisher of Jacques Mesrine.") He helped finance the film of the book. So hardly anyone believes he was killed by real gangsters (too obvious). One theory is that he was killed, less glamorously, by makers of clandestine video cassettes about whom he had been complaining for damaging his legitimate business. Gambling debts? A possibility. Like many a *belle epoque* figure, he is reported to have enjoyed seedy gaming tables.

There is an ideological aspect. Under the influence of May, 1968, he became a radical Leftist, and financed once-fashionable publications (the romanticising of criminals was a late 1960s early 1970s phenomenon, it will be remembered). Very much a man of his time and class, then. But tastes change. Some of today's fashionable publications have hoisted him to his grave, implying that he died by the values by which he lived. For today's Paris fashion is right wing.

A murder case that has touched on Pierrot le Fou, Mme Deneuve, the Avenue Foch, and ideology among the Parisian intelligentsia is a very French murder and, in an age dominated by that of the tedium of the Brussels summit and by the still-possible candidacy of Mr. Walter Mondale, the French are duly grateful.

BARRY FANTONI



"A dinner invitation at the Thatchers: wonderful Black tie or burnous?"

Neutralist propaganda threatens European security, argues Franz Josef Strauss, Bavarian Prime Minister, in the eighth of our series marking 35 years of Nato



Thirty-six years have passed since Europe last saw internal military conflict - the longest period of peace in European history since the invention of firearms or perhaps even earlier. The superficial explanation often given for this is that there is a rough military balance between East and West which makes war impossible as a means for resolving political differences.

But this military balance has never really existed and in recent years the predominance of the Soviet Union has become considerably more pronounced. Yet in a way it is possible to speak of military equilibrium because of the deterrent effect of the strategic and non-strategic nuclear weapon arsenals at the disposal of Nato in Europe, which until a few years ago posed an incalculable threat to a potential aggressor. The cost of any military action would outweigh any advantage it might achieve. And so it was that whenever political agitation and change occurred, it came about not as a result of armed conflict, but rather by a process of evolution within one or other of the spheres of influence and their differing world orders.

Moscow has forced the West to act

Proof of the goodwill of the West lies in its policy of détente towards the Soviet Union, but Moscow has unfortunately not taken up this opportunity to lessen the danger of conflict and to replace its militaristic outlook with a willingness to negotiate. Instead the Soviet Union has abused the goodwill of western countries, using détente as a smokescreen behind which to undertake a massive arms programme out of all proportion to the needs of national defence and the country's own economic capabilities. This has led to renewed tension and the West has been provoked into at least maintaining a rough military balance and ensuring the future credibility of its nuclear deterrent.

Moscow has forced the West to make a move by its policy of stockpiling arms and in particular by the determined and precipitate stationing of its new medium-range SS20-type missiles. The West has no corresponding weapons at present to counter this mobile, reloadable and virtually invulnerable weapon system, whose nuclear warheads threaten targets throughout Western Europe. Nato had no option therefore but to decide on December 12, 1979, to update its own deterrent potential by introducing new medium-range rockets, at the same time offering to open US-Soviet talks aimed at a bilateral limitation of medium-range weapons.

The 1979 decision taken by the



Franz Josef Strauss: "a historical duty"

Peace—but not pacifism

Nato countries is not just a last minute attempt to reestablish an approximate military balance; it is an essential prerequisite for successful disarmament talks, because Moscow would not otherwise be prepared to limit its own rocket potential.

Under the ever-lengthening shadow of the Soviet threat, we in West Germany are caught up in a strange debate about the right way to secure peace. The peace movement - an unholy alliance of those who are pacifists for ulterior motives, out of fear or because of their ideals - has a powerful influence on public opinion with the encouragement of certain sections of the media.

The pacifists with ulterior motives are communists. They take the view that nuclear weapons in the hands of communist governments are beneficial instruments for progress and the achievement of happiness for mankind, whereas those same weapons in the hands of democratically elected politicians are to be condemned as criminal instruments for the oppression of the people and for the maintenance of an outmoded capitalist order. Any further analysis of their position would be a waste of words.

Decision-making on Christian principles

Then we come to those who have joined the peace movement out of a sense of fear. Their motto is "rather red than dead". They are to a large extent incapable of recognizing their own intellectual error, namely that this option simply does not exist. They are in fact opting for both red and dead. At present war is unacceptable in human terms, but if Nato were to collapse, the outbreak of a third world war would be brought infinitely closer. It is the nature of the weapons themselves that makes any resort to arms out of the question. So we are left with only one real option: neither red nor dead.

And then there are those worthy men and women who belong to the peace movement on account of their moral convictions. I respect their personal decision but their principles are simply not applicable to politics. These people who are

prepared to sit back and see their freedom and dignity violated cannot be described as the peace-makers of the Sermon on the Mount. The real peace-makers are those who vigilantly and resolutely ensure that war can never break out, and in so doing bring about lasting peace.

Pacifism on moral grounds is the privilege of those who live in a free society. Responsible pacifism is practised by statesmen whose responsible decision-making is aimed at achieving peace and freedom, and is based on Christian principles. The Christian church must not be denied a hearing on this issue, but the moral pacifists in the peace movement claim for themselves the monopoly of Christian motivation, and try to push responsible pacifists into the camp of enemies of peace. In this they can count on the help of certain religious circles and confessional groups.

In Europe today neutralism is on the increase, a sense of equidistance between the values of Washington and Moscow. But this is a betrayal of the idea of freedom, and it is essential that today's youth is made aware of this fact. We must put a stop to the spreading of the slanderous view that western leaders are power-crazed opponents of détente; that President Reagan is a warmonger and that Moscow is the home of true peace-makers.

One glance at the American press suffices to see the effects that this insidious propaganda is having on German-American relations. Without the USA it is impossible to conceive of European security, let alone to guarantee it.

We must therefore resolutely oppose those forces within the government parties and their political associates, who by their militant anti-American stance and latent neutrality cast doubt in the minds of our friends abroad as to the direction West German politics may take in the future. They give Moscow grounds for renewed hope that West Germany could in the future follow the example of Finland in becoming a neutral country and so finally reverse the fundamental decision taken by Konrad Adenauer to achieve the integration of West Germany into the political, economic and social order of the free West.

Everyone wants peace, in the West and in the East alike. But history has taught us that peace cannot be secured by continual appeasement. To lessen the risk facing an aggressor is to increase the danger of war. After more than a decade of an illusory policy of détente which promised to make peace "more secure by the day", I can well understand the anxieties and fears of those who now have to recognize that there can be no question of peace having been made any more secure during this period.

Anxiety and fear never were good influences on policies. If we do not want to betray ourselves we must reduce people's fears so that they become convinced once more that in the long term the foundations on which peace is built are justice and respect for human rights and the rights of nations; this means that peace depends upon a just balance of reciprocal interests. But for the foreseeable future at least peace is based upon the West's ability to maintain a deterrent which leaves room for not the slightest doubt that the cost of any military action would bear no relation to any advantage that could be drawn from it.

The following that the peace movement has gained gives a clear indication of the alarming extent to which the so-called policy of détente over the last ten years has destroyed the appreciation of the difficulties here in the West. More and more people are blind to the lesson of history: the desire for peace cannot itself bring about peace, especially when the desire for peace becomes confused with a policy of peace.

Backing down raises the risk of war

World peace for me and my political colleagues is more than a state of no-war, no-fighting. There is no war in Poland and yet the Polish people do not live in peace.

Our peace and security policies are aimed at securing the protection of our fellow men. The world will not change if we simply close our eyes to things as they really are. Our peoples, and in particular the younger generation, must grasp the fact that any backing down to the Soviet Union's desire for power will not bring peace, but will year by year increase the danger of war.

It is our historical duty to prevent peace from being thoughtlessly gambled away once again this century.

© Times Newspapers Limited, 1984

The author, who is also leader of the Christian Social Union Party, was West German Defence Minister from 1966 to 1969. A full collection of articles in this series will be published in book form by Times Books in cooperation with the Georgetown Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Washington.

Ferdinand Mount

Will Arthur Scargill smash the miners?

"We are not using the word 'pickets', said Mr Emlyn Williams, president of the South Wales miners. "Our lads are lobbying". There is an easy irony to be squeezed out of those words after what happened in Nottinghamshire, a tragic irony.

The scenes on the picket line fit all too neatly into the Southerner's picture of the miners as violent and lawless. Even George Orwell in *The Road to Wigan Pier* unintentionally helped to reinforce this stereotype. "To a Southerner, new to the mining districts, the spectacle of a shift of several hundreds of miners streaming out of the pit is strange and slightly sinister. The exhausted faces, with the grime clinging in all the hollows, have a fierce, wild look. The Southerner could all too easily imagine how that fierceness and wildness might, when sorely provoked by exploitation and hardship, break into action."

This Southerner's unease was not first born in the 1930s with Orwell's *Wigan Pier* or with Richard Llewellyn's *How Green Was My Valley*. The feeling is almost as old as mining in this country. Two hundred years earlier, Daniel Defoe met a Derbyshire lead miner clambering out of a shaft "lean as an inhabitant of the dark regions below". Defoe felt immediately that would today be called middle-class guilt. "We blessed ourselves to reflect how much we had to acknowledge to our Maker that we were not appointed to get our bread thus, one hundred and fifty yards under ground". He records too a terrible pit explosion in a complex of diggings in Co Durham: "There were near three-score poor people lost their lives in the pit, and one or two who were at the bottom of the shaft, were blown quite out, though sixty fathom deep, and were found dead upon the ground."

That sympathy is as natural as it is deeply ingrained. Unfortunately, it is also a feeling which can swiftly turn into its opposite and actually inflame class warfare, by evoking the image of the black collier, made hostile and alien by the brutality of his life, "damn miners, starving us of coal", as a wing-commander in our neighbourhood was wont to remark during the 1947 power cuts, as though the NUM headquarters had its eye on West Wiltshire.

Among the comfortable classes - left-wing and right-wing alike - coal miners tend to be thought of as warm and simple souls, much given to community singing, manly both in their camaraderie and in their hatreds. For left-wingers indeed, any variation from this lifestyle is regarded as a softening and a corruption. The news of miners with mortgages or motor cars is deplored, with as much sighing for the past as the sight of a Navajo Indian in a piastre suit.

Now it is true that the history of the miners' union - or unions, for its regional origins and its federal structure should always be kept in

mind - is spotted with violence. Many of these violent clashes have been not with authority, in the shape of the militia or the police, but between one pit and another, or one region and another.

But what the usual lurid picture of the miners leaves out is the sophisticated democracy of both structure and practice which has been evolved, partly learned from these violent clashes, partly distilled from the prodigious book-learning of some of the early leaders. It is not simply the requirement for a ballot and a 55 per cent Yes vote before a national strike can be called. It is the delicate relationship between the areas and the federation, between the leaders and the led, which could serve as a model for many organizations outside the trade union movement.

This structure had, I think, helped the miners to adjust, if reluctantly and tardily, to the bitter realities of an extractive industry: that villages have or had to be built for and near the pit, and that pits eventually come to be exhausted. National and area leaders have been able to bargain with the NCB to soften both the pace and the terms of change.

Arthur Scargill is not the only Marxist to have led the miners. Will Paynter and Arthur Horner were out-and-out communists and fought fiercely for their members. But they and their successors respected both the realities of the industry and the traditions of the union.

He himself is already a comic figure, with his sparse brushed-across hair and increasingly robotic voice and gestures. The worst of it is that he has begun to make his members look as foolish as he looks. He has not only managed to make the government and Ian MacGregor seem almost irrelevant to the dispute so far. He has thrown away the invaluable bargaining counter of popular support for the miners, turning the old feelings of sympathy and fear into something more like impatience and even contempt. And upon public sympathy depends the billion pounds or more of public money which is at present committed each year to the coal industry in one way or another. If anyone can "smash" the National Union of Mineworkers (to use his own kind of verb), Mr Scargill can.

It may, I suppose, count as a success to have reduced the rate of pit closures hitherto to below the rate under the last Labour government - but only a temporary success. The mountains of coal at the power stations cannot be picked out of existence.

The outlook for many mining communities out of driving range of the new coalfields - especially in Scotland and South Wales - is bleak, however generous the redundancy terms. But there are ways and means of standing up for those communities. And it is unlikely that Arthur Scargill's way will be remembered with much pride.

Anne Sofer

Labour awaits the new Messina

Recently I conducted a word association experiment with a sample of what might be best described as moderately well-informed *Guardian* readers. What did they associate with the name "Messina"? Volcanoes, said one. The Mafia, said another. Garibaldi, said a third. Orgies, doubtfully hazarded a fourth: (but I think she was thinking of "Messalina").

I have no doubt that the Labour Party carried out a similar exercise, at greater expense and with better statistical competence, and discovered the same thing: that the word has an exciting and sexy ring to it and, as far as the general public is concerned, it means nothing at all in relation to the politics of the Common Market. It will therefore do very well as a campaign slogan for the European elections.

Thus we are witnessing a very clever conjuring trick, not to say a *coup de théâtre*. In a puff of smoke and at the wave of a wand, that tedious and senile old crone "withdrawal from the EEC" disappears and a ravishing young beauty "New Messina" appears in her place.

Anyone ploughing through Neil Kinnock's article *New Deal for Europe*, in a recent issue of the *New Socialist*, is conscious of doubletalk. On the one hand there is all received in the Commons or elsewhere. There is a healthy and instinctive dislike in this country to trials in camera. Such an Act would establish a privileged elite whose names could never appear in public and stifle the work of bona fide historians. Far better, surely, for the Secret Intelligence Service to adopt sufficiently impenetrable covers for their staff so that even the most diligent investigator could not play the game of "spot-the-spook" in the Diplomatic List.

Such a precaution would also help to baffle KGB analysts and make life more difficult for terrorists seeking targets. In the past neither group has shown much respect for parliamentary legislation and there is no sign of this proposal deterring them. Instead of more "oppressive" legislation, more imagination is needed on the part of the cold war bureaucrats of the Westminster Bridge Road.

Nigel West

© Times Newspapers Limited, 1984

The author's book, *M16: British Secret Intelligence Service Operations 1909-45*, has been published by Weidenfeld & Nicholson

European Parliament when they read some of Kinnock's blander commitments. "Joint economic recovery?" Their raised eyebrows and sardonic smiles might well have asked, "In fact, in the spectrum of British politics, it is the SPD's proposals which are closest to Mitterrand's initiative of January 1983).

For despite Kinnock's emphasis on the need to "support joint policies by like-minded left governments", the British Labour Party is wholly out of step with its counterparts in Europe, to the extent that they are going to need an alternative version of the socialist manifesto. At the very moment that Kinnock was calling for reform of the political settlement - the "out-of-date treaties", the "political clac" of the EEC, his British colleagues in the European Parliament (worried about their chances of re-election) were voting against the new draft treaty proposed by the Italian Euro-Communist Altiero Spinelli and supported strongly by Ernest Glinne, the Belgian leader of the socialist group.

So does the Labour Party actually support left-initiated reforms of the EEC or not? However much their leader may throw sand in our eyes by talking about the new Messina laying the "foundations of a genuine community of Europe", the more authentic voice of Labour is Peter Shore: "We simply do not share the doctrine of European Community" (an article in *The Times* last year). Kinnock's call for a "new start" return to the drawing board is paper-thin electoral hypocrisy.

But let me return to that interesting Sicilian city with an evocative name but uncertain associations. In fact the original Messina Conference in 1955 was something quite other than the grand inaugural occasion Kinnock's sloganizing suggests. It exemplified the sort of step-by-step organic development which is the opposite of the Labour Party's demand that we start all over again from the beginning. On that occasion the six members of what was then only the Coal and Steel Community met and decided that they were limited cooperation could now be extended, and it was that decision that led to the signing of the Treaty of Rome in 1957. It is that genuine "spirit of Messina" which is needed now, and which the Labour Party will do everything in its power to wreck.

The author is the SDP member of the GLC/ILEA for St Pancras North

هكذا من الأصل



P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

WHAT EUROPE DESERVES

If there is no settlement of the European Community's financial crisis at the Brussels summit today and tomorrow, there remains the summit in June. But if at that meeting also there were to be no settlement, the Community would be on the brink of financial chaos, unable to meet its own expenditure commitments. In such an event, would the Community disintegrate? In recent months, there have been some voices from the British government machine which have dwelt on this danger in the belief that nothing is more likely to concentrate the minds of the other member states on the need to come to terms with the British budgetary problem than the fear that the Community itself might break up if agreement were not reached.

It is an understandable tactical argument, and the crisis the EEC faces is indeed grave. If it is not settled, the working of the Community could become chaotic with serious consequences for some states that were obliged to provide extra support for their own farmers, and with the danger of reprisals. Such a state of affairs would further impede what is really important about the Community - its development as a coherent political voice for free Europe within the Western alliance.

Yet the threat of Community disintegration is not part of the armoury Mrs Thatcher takes with her to Brussels. Indeed, the regards talk of a Community break-up as a hollow threat, and that is her ultimate strength. It is precisely her Gaullist (so to speak) determination both to stay in the Community, which has no mechanism for expulsion, and to guard her own country's essential interests that has convinced the French President that the British cannot simply be dismissed as half-hearted members looking for an excuse to detach themselves. Mrs Thatcher's attitude is exactly that which France has always adopted, and that is why Mr Edward Heath's repeated and bitter rebukes to her for failing to speak more gently in a Community spirit are so wide of the mark. If he had negotiated better terms for Britain we should not be in the position we are in today.

The essence of that position is that Britain, with Germany, pays disproportionately to the Community in terms of its relative prosperity within the EEC, and that the Community then wastes its resources on open-ended agricultural subsidies which have led to the pile-up of huge farm commodity surpluses because there has been a guaranteed market for whatever is produced.

The result of that has been a wholly disproportionate gap between Britain's contributions to the Community and its

receipts from it. Last year, that gap amounted to 2,000 million (£1200 million in EEC units of account) before the rebate of 750 million (£450 million) which was agreed by the Council of Ministers last year but which has now been blocked by the French and Italian governments pending British agreement to an increase in the Community's "own resources". Hitherto, Britain has had to deal with this problem by negotiating annual rebates in a series of acrimonious encounters with the other member states. But what the United Kingdom wants and needs, and what the Community's own real interest requires, is a durable long-term settlement.

As Mrs Thatcher sees it, we now have a unique opportunity to secure such a long-term settlement because, unless Britain agrees to an increase in member states' contributions to the Community's "own resources", by raising the amount that is calculated as a percentage of each member state's VAT base, the EEC will be unable to pay its agricultural and other bills. (Such an increase has to be agreed unanimously.) What Britain sought was a system of cash limits to contain farm spending and arrangements to limit each nation's contributions to revenue according to its relative prosperity within the Community.

It now seems clear that the British do not expect to get acceptance for the scheme they put forward. On the other hand, the other member states, including the French, do seem to have accepted that the principle of relative ability to pay must be part of any settlement. What they propose, however, is that the gap between contributions and revenue should be calculated in a different way (by leaving out of account a large part of farm levies and tariffs paid to the EEC) which would make the British gap much smaller. Then, the amount of that gap which was subject to compensation would be less than 100 per cent.

It is around both such complex formulae and the figures to be written into them that the Brussels summit will revolve. There are some hopeful signs. One is last week's draft agreement to cut back milk production over a period of five years from 105 million tonnes to 97.8 million tonnes by a punitive level of tax above a certain level of production, though there are aspects of this agreement on which the British have withheld final approval. There is also some encouragement to be had from the provisional agreement which has been rushed forward under the guidance of the French agricultural minister, M. Michel Rocard, which would bring in price restraints on the production of farm commodities, but which still does not tackle the question

of overall cash limits on agricultural subsidy.

But the obstacles at Brussels remain formidable. Part of the immediate problem is the blocking of the 1983 rebate (already held up by the European Parliament) by the French and Italians. If they do not release it at Brussels, pressure will build up in Britain for Mrs Thatcher to retaliate by withholding part of Britain's contributions as she has threatened to do. In that event, Mrs Thatcher has to consider whether by withholding she would make the long-term settlement still harder to achieve, and if she concludes that it would, she would be right to delay a little. For the long-term settlement is what Britain most needs and on which the Prime Minister must, and presumably will, stand absolutely firm.

Mrs Thatcher seems to be convinced that a budget solution based in some sense on ability to pay can be produced and in devising that solution as much depends on the figures that are written into it as on the formulae adopted. What is important to remember is that any idea that the Treaty of Rome as it now stands is immutable is absurd. Its financial arrangements were amended to those that now operate in 1970 before Britain joined the Community and it cannot be argued that because we joined the club its rules are forever fixed. It is, after all, the other member states who have opened up the need to increase "own resources" for which our agreement is required.

In the last few weeks there appears to have been a disposition on the part of the French to accept the basic premise of the British case. But after Athens, the Prime Minister is naturally wary of reading too much into this. After all, before Athens the French had appeared to be more co-operative but when the day came they backed down. The idea that the same could not happen at Brussels is not one Mrs Thatcher is likely to nurture. She is only too well aware of the danger that the other nine will gang up against Britain and she dare not place any great hopes on the Germans who, though they have frequently in recent years been regarded as having an identity of interest with the British, have always at the last fallen back on their special relationship with France as their overall priority.

Britain must not be daunted by the accusation that it may bring down the house of cards. To reform the Community we must be prepared to risk whatever discomfort might come this summer from a failure to reach agreement now. There is no point in expediting to shore up a Community which is not working. They would only make it work worse still. Europe, as well as Britain, deserves something better than that.

THE HAMMER AND THE CROSS

Poland is not the only country where the separation of church and state is bitterly debated, nor is it the only country where the status of religion in schools remains unsettled. But only in Poland has a government minister felt compelled to deny that riot police were called to prevent a sit-in protest by hundreds of students at the removal of crucifixes from their college. Mr Jerzy Urban stressed that all crucifixes in schools must go, while conceding that hospitals - also state institutions - could allow patients a cross above their bed "if this does not arouse a protest by fellow patients".

Governments in the Soviet block vary greatly, but they are invariably deeply hostile to religion; not because it is, as they claim, a "vestige of the past", but because its appeal is growing even among the young who find Marxism-Leninism boring beyond belief. Marx, of course, called religion the "opium of the people" but perhaps even Mr Chernenko has forgotten that Marx also said: "Religion is the sigh of an oppressed creature, the heart of a heartless world, just as it is the spirit of a spiritless situation."

The Catholic University of Lublin recently conducted a study into the beliefs of young people in seven Polish towns. The results were banned from publication in Poland but reached Keston College in Kent which has gained a world-wide reputation for its reliable research on religion in communist lands. More than 90 per cent of the 1,500 young Poles questioned in the study stated that they were ready to sacrifice their life for their faith, while less than

five per cent would do so for socialist ideals.

Official statistics, evidently adapted to keep figures low, confirm the persistence of religious faith. The Czechoslovak Institute of Scientific Atheism reports that "representative sociological surveys" suggest that 51 per cent of Slovaks and 30 per cent of Czechs are religious believers. Despite six decades of harsh persecution, in the USSR one in three adults has religious beliefs while only 15 per cent claim to be convinced atheists - again according to official estimates.

Tens of thousands of Lithuanians have signed petitions for the release of two of their priests sentenced last year to long terms in prison camps. The combination of religious and nationalistic feelings presents the authorities with as strong a challenge to their policies as it does among fellow Catholics in neighbouring Poland.

The Russian Orthodox Church has had longer to adapt than the Catholics of Lithuania and Western Ukraine. The official League of Militant Atheists burned icons, closed down churches, and produced anti-religious propaganda until the Nazi invasion forced Stalin to reach an agreement with the Patriarchy to add its considerable influence to the war effort in return for better treatment. The League then turned its printing presses to producing books in English for the Allies against religious freedom in the USSR.

Spreading this false message abroad remains high priority in the Kremlin, which devoted almost as much effort to it as it does to promoting atheism at home. Visits by foreign church-

men are exploited, as in the case of the Reverend Billy Graham's trip to Moscow. Dissident priests, well-known in the West, are put under terrible pressure to recant their views. Father Dmitry Dudko, who criticized the subservience of the Russian Orthodox hierarchy to the state, was compelled after months in prison to appear before television cameras and denounce his views. He later expressed bitter regret over his false recantation.

The harsh restrictions on Soviet Jews are widely publicised in the West. Less known is the fate of communities such as the Buddhists, whose greatly respected lama, Bideya Dendron, died in a labour camp although some years previously his photograph had illustrated a Moscow brochure on religious freedom. Hundreds of Moslems have been closed and the Koran is virtually unobtainable. Of the few dozen Muslims permitted to visit Mecca, several are planted by the KGB to proclaim the benefits enjoyed by Soviet Muslims.

Among the denominations which are actually banned in the USSR the Baptist *Initiativniki* report many cases of parents who have been separated from their children because they have attempted to teach them the gospel. For people such as these, publicity and support in the West are the main hope. The award of the Templeton Foundation Prize for 1984 to Mr Michael Bourdeaux, the founder and director of Keston College, who has done so much to help believers in the Soviet block, is a welcome acknowledgement of the importance of the work undertaken by him and his colleagues.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Merits in public expenditure planning

From Sir Leo Pliatzky
Sir, May I offer you a different view on the Treasury's green paper on public expenditure and taxation over the next ten years. You seem to have written this off even before it appeared, purely because there was no promise that expenditure projections would be broken down, programme by programme.

Now that it has appeared, your leader of March 15 dismisses it as "a disappointing document, and therefore of limited use to the Government and to the general public". On the contrary, it is a great advance, both as a mine of information and as a basis for policy debate, on anything about public expenditure and taxation in the longer term that has been published before by any government in this country.

Both your newspaper and I have been arguing over the past year in favour of something beyond the annual public expenditure exercises and the public expenditure white papers with their rather arbitrary cash projections for three years ahead. Where we probably differ is that, though I have now been out of government service for several years, I still think in terms of the practicalities from the Government's point of view. I do, for instance, see the practical objections, which there is no space to develop here, to publishing ten-year projections for individual programmes.

In the October, 1983, issue of *Policy Studies* (the journal of the Policy Studies Institute) I wrote as follows: "What appears to be needed now is an assessment of public expenditure trends in, say, five years time in real terms, and perhaps extrapolating these trends for further five years, on the basis of existing policies or on some stated variation of policy, and of the implications for the expenditure/gross domestic product ratio (and thus for taxation) on alternative assumptions about economic growth."

Unless some such advance can be made towards an agreed appraisal, as background for the major expenditure choices, it seems likely to entertain

grandiose schemes for changing the processes for making these choices.

It was at that time by no means certain that we should get this much from the Treasury. In the event the green paper gives me, for one, what I thought it reasonable to ask for.

It is to be hoped that the Select Committee on the Treasury and the Civil Service will now probe the Treasury thesis that only by holding public expenditure at its present level in real terms (an objective which has rather painful implications) can we get taxation back, at best, to the level of the early nineteen seventies.

Yours sincerely,
LEO PLIATZKY,
27 River Court,
Upper Ground, SE1.
March 16.

From Mr D. E. Wiseman
Sir, In your leader on the green paper on public expenditure you state that it is politically difficult to publish a list of options because it "is assumed to be more than that, a set of firm government decisions which have to be defended".

If this is true one must despair at the ignorance of the planning process, for the evaluation of alternative courses lies at the heart of all planning - a simple enough concept.

One would also have to despair that we can have informed public debate on any subject since your statement implies that Whitehall is incapable of communicating such a simple concept to Westminster and Fleet Street. I believe that this is not true and that we must look elsewhere for an explanation of uninformative government papers.

Yours faithfully,
D. E. WISEMAN,
Royal Institute of Public Administration,
Hamilton House,
Mabledon Place, WC1.
March 16.

Westminster milestone
From The Lord Chancellor and others
Sir, Next year will be the quatercentenary of "an Act for the good Government of the City & Borough of Westminster", which established the first Court of Burgesses there.

Westminster was, of course, a city before 1585 and it is possible to make a case for a number of earlier dates for its foundation, some of considerable antiquity. Nonetheless, the Act of 1585 is a milestone in the evolution of a city of national and international importance and it should not pass unnoticed.

With the encouragement of the Westminster City Council a small committee has been formed to ensure that the anniversary is properly marked. The main celebrations will be in the spring and early summer of 1985, including a wide range of events under the title of "Westminster 400". These will allow as many as possible of those who live and work in the city to take part; we also are anxious to raise funds for good causes in the city.

Our first aim is to provide a framework within which others can arrange appropriate celebrations, but we shall be handling three or four main events ourselves. We shall be making specific approaches to individuals, businesses, and institutions whose co-operation will be essential for the success of the venture.

Meanwhile, inquiries and offers of help and advice should be addressed to the Secretary General, Westminster Quatercentenary Celebrations Committee, Room 18.24, Westminster City Hall, Victoria Street, SW1. Yours faithfully,
HALSHAM OF ST MARYLEBONE,
REARAD WEAVERILL,
NEVILLE LABOVITCH,
WESTMINSTER,
SALISBURY,
EDWARD CARPENTER,
PETER BROOKE,
HUGH RUBIN,
TONY SHERRER,
C. A. PRENDERGAST,
DAVID KINGSLEY,
MAURICE COLTON,
c/o 9 Dean Crescent, SE11.
March 14.

Levels of education
From the Headmaster of Bristol Grammar School
Sir, Many schools will welcome the letter from Lord Flowers (March 8) urging us to consider the introduction of a new intermediate level examination having half the value of A level and taken alongside it. This will go some way towards meeting the need for extra breadth which, for example, the international Baccalaureate provides.

The Secondary Heads Association International Relations Committee has been looking at this problem and studying the practice in French and German schools. It may well be that the new "C" levels have to be voluntary since some schools will experience staffing difficulties in providing more science, mathematics and language teaching. Let us hope that the specialists at the universities in subjects like the sciences, engineering and medicine will be able to give a more wholehearted assent to Lord Flowers' proposals, which should also be well received by industry and commerce.

I must, however, express my dismay when he describes the curriculum at present followed by

unacceptable and everything should be done to reduce it, both locally and nationally. But what of the work force which is employed? These people are presumably no worse off than in other countries.

Liverpool continues to be an important shipping, banking and insurance city, an educational and legal centre and a lively wholesale and retail market. Despite the hard knocks of recent years, its industry is more widely based than it was 50 years ago, when it was wholly port-oriented.

Its cultural activities are the equal of any city outside London and the £6.2m which the Merseyside authority spent on its museums and art galleries in 1983-84 - more than any other metropolitan region, apart from the GLC - does not suggest a community in its death agony.

Even in the heyday of its wealth Liverpool was cursed with unemployment and some of the sleaziest slums anywhere. Modern Liverpool,

Patients' consent to medical treatment

From Professor J. K. Mason and Dr R. A. McCall Smith

Sir, The idea that patients should give an informed consent to medical or surgical treatment has been accepted in medical and legal circles for some years. Two recent cases which, thus far, are reported only in the columns of your Law Report, now introduce some confusion.

In the first (*Sidaway v Board of Governors of the Maudsley Hospital*, February 24, CA) the Master of the Rolls is reported as saying: "The concession that a patient who was... capable of exercising a choice was entitled to grant or withhold consent to treatment as he saw fit must carry with it some duty to give information to the patient which would enable him... to reach a rational decision."

Later he said: "The courts could not stand idly by if the profession... denied their patients a real choice. The law would not permit the medical profession to play God".

To which Lord Justice Browne-Wilkinson added: "It was important that the law should establish that there was a *prima facie* duty to inform".

In these pronouncements the court appeared to be accepting the general outlines of "informed consent" as it is generally understood and simply applying the anticipated British "professional standard" in determining what a patient should be told, rather than the transatlantic "patient standard" in one of its various forms.

The difficulty then introduced by Lord Justice Dunn's concurring opinion that "the doctrine of 'informed consent' forms no part of English law".

Additional reasons for not quarrelling over an amount which is trifling compared with our gnp or our total expenditure are:

(a) the fact that, by our own choice, we still import considerable quantities of food from outside the Community, thereby increasing our liability;

(b) the fact that, if we are classed as "poor", it is our own fault for producing goods more expensively than our neighbours - something that Mrs Thatcher is determined to rectify;

(c) the fact that, again by our own choice, we declined to become an original member of the Community after negotiating terms less onerous both agriculturally and financially.

Yours truly,
GLADWYN,
House of Lords.
March 16.

NHS pay bed charges
From Mr J. B. Randle
Sir, We have a Government which loses no opportunity in telling us that it is not only meeting the inevitably rising costs of hospital care but is also providing more resources each year.

How, then, can the Secretary of State for Social Services announce pay bed prices for private patients which will lead to a lower bill for a patient in a London postgraduate hospital in March, 1985, than would have been charged in April, 1983 - virtually two years earlier? Admittedly the cash amount is similar, but the new rate includes an amount for the supply of blood, which ministers are so anxious should be paid for.

Independent hospitals and many NHS administrators know that pay bed charges have always been unrealistically low and do not reflect the true costs of care, let alone provide any sensible provision for capital replacement.

Gloom deferred
From the President of the Confederation of British Industry
Sir, In his letter on the National Economic Development Council (March 13) Sir Geoffrey Chandler, its former Director General, refers to "the unpublished NEDC report", farcically misused in the election campaign and says its publication was postponed at the behest of the CBI on the ground that it was politically sensitive. This is quite untrue.

The CBI did not deny its factual content but warned it included no progress on achievement and concluded it would be of considerable help to countries competing with Britain for inward investment. We recommended that it should not be published until positive ideas were included on what had been and what might be done about our competitiveness.

This was supported by the TUC and the Government and it was unanimously agreed that publication should be deferred.

I am delighted to tell your readers that some progress has been and is now being made. Yours faithfully,
CAMPBELL FRASER,
Confederation of British Industry,
Centre Point,
103 New Oxford Street, WC1.

Honours where due
From Mr John Myall
Sir, Will you and your colleagues of the press never learn that the Civil Service is not composed solely of Permanent Secretaries (leader, March 15). However those luminaries may fare, be assured that honours do not come with the pay and rations of the vast majority of civil servants.

The rations of the majority whom you may take to be honourable people, by the large, are more likely to include large portions of revilement and hard cheese.

My honour, and that of thousands of colleagues, is to remain, Sir, Your obedient servant,
JOHN MYALL,
13 Colwell Close,
Haywards Heath,
West Sussex.
March 15.

THE TIMES

FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

Executive Editor Kenneth Fleet

Investment is as investment does

For years now, every soapbox economist (a category that includes journalists as well as politicians) has been lecturing industry on the need to invest. To compete with Japan and West Germany, it was repeated *ad nauseam*, we needed robots and microchips in place of men and spanners. Now we have a Chancellor who tells us we may have been over-investing unproductively, and at the expense of jobs. And the Confederation of British Industry joins the stock market in roundly applauding Mr Nigel Lawson's bold first budget.

Of course these two views are not necessarily contradictory. We may, in typically cack-handed British fashion, have been investing mightily in all the wrong things. But does that mean we now need more, or less investment? This is a tangle that needs teasing out, not only because it is at the centre of Mr Lawson's Budget, but also because it lies at the heart of the amorphous political debate about the right economic policies for the oil years. Since oil tax revenues are now at their peak (the Budget Red Book actually shows them declining after 1984-85) the Great Debate needs concluding if it is to serve any purpose at all.

When it began in the late 1970s, the standard conclusion was the oil years should be characterized by high investment, to replace one national asset by others. The past five years have been characterized by low investment, both private and public, and rising real wages. In other words, we have so far used the oil years to accustom ourselves (provided we still have a job) to a higher standard of living.

Now there was a good deal of moral cant involved in the plea for personal austerity and public investment – not to mention special pleading by the construction industry. But it does bear re-examination at the moment when oil revenues are at their peak – and Mr Lawson is dismantling the system of tax incentives for industrial investment.

This case is that we have had a grossly distortive system of taxation on private industry, which penalized the use of labour compared to capital. While investment was encouraged by capital allowances, employment was discouraged by the National Insurance Surcharge. As a result, we have accumulated a huge stock of capital which has yielded neither a respectable increase in output nor a decent rate of return, but may meanwhile have contributed to rising unemployment.

Quite a bit of this is historically demonstrable – or as demonstrable as scanty international figures permit. By 1980, Britain had a higher stock of capital per worker in manufacturing than either the United States or West Germany (unhappily, there are no comparable Japanese figures). Although total investment had been low, by international standards, investment in manufacturing plant and machinery had not. Yet during the preceding seven years the British had required much more new capital to generate each extra snippet of output than either the Americans or the Germans.

So both the United States and West Germany (even France, for that matter) has managed to produce more than twice as much manufacturing output with each unit of manufacturing capital as Britain had. British industry's rate of return has shrivelled to 2 to 3 per cent by the beginning of the decade, way below that of our competitors.

Miserable rates of return were particularly evident in Britain's public sector. The 1960s and 1970s were the era of massive ill-fated investment plans by the nationalized industries, directly encouraged by government.

But a great deal has changed since 1979-80. In the public sector, investment was first squeezed out by the bill for rising public-sector wages, then by the bill for

rising private-sector unemployment. Now it is rising again, though without great impetus. The Treasury is better at the (necessary) job of weeding out projects with no visible rate of return than at energizing the public sector, or the public services in particular, to design investment plans yielding real benefits. In the private sector, investment in manufacturing fell by a third – much more than output, and even more than employment. Even after some recovery, a recent Bank of England analysis pointed out that over the past three years investment in manufacturing has been so low that it has failed to keep pace with depreciation.

With employment and its capital base both shrinking, manufacturing managed a dramatic improvement in both labour productivity and the rate of return, to perhaps 6 per cent last year.

But Britain can hardly go on slaughtering its way to greater efficiency, simply by culling the least productive plants and workforces out of the statistics. Now output has been rising, even in manufacturing, investment ought to follow strongly. Mr Lawson has temporarily made this more certain: the way in which capital allowances are being abolished will encourage companies to bring their plans forward, and the Treasury has raised its forecast of the rise in total investment this year from 4 to 6½ per cent. This means investment may fall off in 1986-77, which could be a difficult time for the Government. But this is a long-term reform, and should be judged as such.

So will it tend to discourage capital spending? Sir Terence Beckett, for the Confederation of British Industry, has entered a caveat on behalf of "sunrise industries". But it is hard to suppose they will be deterred by a new tax, by international standards. (A recent study by the International Monetary Fund showed that Japan and West Germany taxed investment without noticeably discouraging sunbeams.) There is more risk that older, slimmed-down industries will sit tight on their profits rather than invest in expansion. But it has often been the burden of extra labour, not extra capital, that has deterred expansion over the past decade. Mr Lawson could argue that by switching the tax system he has redressed that balance too.

Here, however, the argument gets a little more complex. The single, overwhelming case for Mr Lawson's courageous tax reform is that it restores profitability to its rightful pride of place in company decisions, uncluttered by tax-planning, enhanced by the ability to retain the lion's share of profits. It may be helpful to resent this as an employment policy too, but it is more debatable. Removing the subsidies from investment will encourage companies to extract the maximum benefit from capital spending; but while that could mean employing an extra shift, it could also mean less willingness to allow two men to carry out a job which can now be done by only one. Both pressures increase British efficiency. Only the first creates extra jobs.

Similarly, the Chancellor may find it tactful to follow the CBI in denouncing the National Insurance Surcharge as a "tax on jobs". To do so completes the picture of his company tax reforms as one in which the burden of taxation is switched from men to machines. And that is a fair picture. But in strict point of fact, the surcharge was a tax not on jobs but on pay – and its abolition at this stage in the economic cycle could as easily boost wage inflation as employment. Mr Lawson has done well to reform corporation tax, with no damage to profitable private-sector investment. But the pattern of employment and wage is in industry's hands.

Sarah Hogg
Economics Editor

Stock Exchange may call for law to police non-members

By Philip Robinson

The Stock Exchange may call for government help to ensure that future outside market makers in equities play by the same rules as its own members once fixed commissions are abolished in the next two years.

Senior Stock Exchange members want legislation to make non-members report the last price at which a transaction took place. This would be done through a central electronic price display system run by the exchange, which believes that this is vital for the continued protection of the investor.

The suggestion that the Government might be called in to help, represents a dramatic change of stance for the exchange. It had previously argued that its own rules would be enough to see fair play.

However, as traditional barriers between different parts of the City fall, pressure is increasing for legislation to cover the behaviour of them all.

Possible solutions to the problem of how adequately to protect the investor once fixed commissions go on one single day by the end of next year will be discussed tomorrow by the Stock Exchange Council.

It will consider a 66-page document detailing for the first time the sweeping changes likely to hit member firms in 1985-86. This comes after last summer's agreement with the Government that the securities market be reformed in return for dropping legal action over the Exchange's rule book.

The report is drawn from work by two committees each under the chairmanship of one

of the Stock Exchange's deputy chairmen, Mr Charles Elington and Mr Charles Elington. It has looked at the effects of change on the Stock Exchange constitution. Mr Patrick Milford-Stade has suggested ways to replace the stockjobbing system with an electronic-based method of investor protection.

Officials are looking forward to the time when a single outsider will be able to own 100 per cent of a Stock Exchange firm. The present maximum for a single shareholder is 29.9 per cent, but this is likely to be abandoned once negotiated commissions are introduced.

The exchange's document also sets out how outsiders will have to pay a high price for buying into the exchange.

One senior exchange member said: "They are not walking in here to take a share of the

building and the technology and other systems that have been built up without paying heavily for it as assets and good will."

The discussion document also sets out guidelines on dual capacity – the merging of agent and principal. These are presently separated under a single capacity system designed to minimize conflicts of interests and allow competitive pressures to give the investor the best price.

The death knell for single capacity was sounded by Mr Robin Leigh-Pemberton, Governor of the Bank of England, in a speech two weeks ago which spelt out the City changes of which the bank approved, to keep London in the forefront of world securities markets.

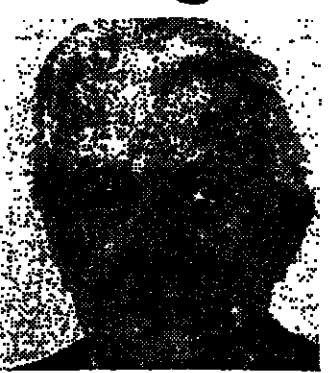
Oil survey firm goes to market

By William Kay
City Editor

The stock market's appetite for brain-driven companies is to be tested again this week in the offer for sale of 2,564,000 shares in Robertson Research at 160p.

The company, originally set up as minerals assessment service for the Robertson family's quarrying interests in North Wales, has developed into a significant oil and gas survey group operating throughout the world on behalf of most of the big names in the industry.

At the core of the group are Dr Robert Cummings and Dr William Brown, two former Shell geologists who have close links with Glasgow University. Together with Dr Francis Robertson, they have built the group to the point where it is forecasting an increase in profits from £97,000 to not less than



Dr Cummings: behind research company's rise

£1,700,000 for the year ending this month.

An estimated tax charge of 40 per cent puts the shares on a price/earnings ratio of 17.7 at 160p. But the tax charge takes no account of the Budget

changes. There will be a special dividend of 1p a share for the current year for existing shareholders. Newcomers will have to wait until next year, when the dividend is expected to be 3p.

The Stock Exchange has given permission for only about 20 per cent of the shares to be floated. Most of these will come from SNC, a Canadian engineering design group which also has large stakes in Robertson's US and Canadian subsidiaries. This is clearly a key relationship. The other important factor is the continued presence of the top personnel: most are on long-term contracts.

Judging by the number of advance orders of *The Times* by people wanting the Robertson prospectus, there should be a rush for this issue when lists open and close on Thursday morning.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Short Bros set to win launch aid

Approval by the Northern Ireland Office is expected today for a £30m investment by Short Brothers in a new European twin-jet airliner, to compete with the short-haul British Aerospace 146.

Short Brothers will join the Dutch Fokker and West German Messerschmitt-Bölkow-Blohm companies in the projected 107-seat Fokker F100. The Twin Rolls-Royce Tay-powered airliner is designed to succeed the smaller Fokker F28, with a maiden flight in 1986 and introduction in 1987.

Any criticism that government grants are going into a competitor to BAC will be countered with the argument that with British power plants, systems and Belfast-built wings the F100 will be as much British in content as the BAe 146.

● **Lloyds Eurofinance NV**, a subsidiary of Lloyds Bank, is raising £2550m (£174m) through a guaranteed floating rate note, repayable in April 2004, at 4½ over the mean of the London Interbank Bid and Offered Rates for six-month dollar deposits.

● **Saudi Arabia** has devalued the Riyal by 0.3 per cent against the dollar, to 3.57 from 3.51, down from 3.48 since Christmas.

● **The Stockbrokers W. Greenwell** expects 1983 profits of the International Thomson Organisation to climb from £106.7m to £142.4m, and recommend the 80p.

Wytch Farm output reaches 6m barrels

By David Young, Energy Correspondent

Britain's most productive onshore oil field, at Wytch Farm in Dorset has now produced six million barrels of oil, worth an estimated £20 a barrel to the Treasury in saved imports and in tax payments.

The new production figures from the field, which include oil produced during the testing phase when the field was first discovered by British Gas and BP, come a week before the final transfer of the field from British Gas to the Dorset Group of independent oil companies.

British Gas, whose 50 per cent share in the field is being sold to the group at the Government's insistence, is still fighting to make the Government accept full responsibility for the transfer of its share in the Dorset Group. BP will continue to hold a half share in the field and will become the

operator when British Gas transfers the asset.

The Government's plans to have the field transferred to its new owners, led by Tricentrol, have been frustrated by the British Gas Corporation's determination to make the Government meet the cost of indemnifying British Gas against the cost of future legal action.

Sir Dennis Rooke, BGC chairman, has constantly argued that the Dorset Group's £160m offer for the share of Wytch Farm, which Mr Nigel Lawson, the then Minister for Energy, ordered to be accepted, was far short of its own £400m valuation on the field.

However, the Government is now believed to be ready to announce the completion of the deal, despite a rearguard action by the British Gas board.

Stylo bid likely to lapse

By Jonathan Clare

The contested £35m bid by Harris Queensway for Stylo, the family-controlled Bradford shoe company, is almost certain to lapse on Wednesday.

Mr Phil Harris, chairman of the carpet and furniture retailing group, has been unsuccessful in persuading the controlling Ziff family to meet him, even with the lure of the written promise of a higher offer in return for a recommendation.

Mr David Harris of Lloyds Bank International, Stylo's merchant bank advisers, said: "I am not doing anything and I

am not going to have a meeting. I would say there is a virtually zero chance of a meeting, certainly after their last letter."

The Harris side is now pessimistic about arranging a meeting, despite a high level of acceptance of more than 55 per cent from shareholders for the 32½p share offer.

Stylo is firmly controlled by the Ziff family through an old-fashioned two-tier share structure. Harris' 55.4 per cent level of acceptance gives it only 31.3 per cent of the voting rights.

THE GILT-EDGED MARKET

'Long-range' Budget will speed industry financing

Robert Thomas

Monetary Growth

% p.a.	12 months to mid-June 83	12 months to mid-Feb 84	6 months to mid-Feb 84	3 months to mid-Feb 84
Mo	6	5	5	4
Currency	8	8	6	4
Retail M1	11	11	8	8
M2	9	9	n.a.	n.a.
Sterling M3	11	10	7	8
PSL1	11	9	5	5
PSL2	12	12	10	14

1984/5. The Treasury's projection for 1985/6 is, however, for a PSBR of £5 billion before "fiscal adjustment" of £2 billion (i.e. before cuts in taxation, etc). The reason for this low figure is increased revenue from the forecast 3 per cent growth in economic activity at a time when the Government plans to hold public expenditure unchanged in real terms. Additionally, receipts of corporation tax will rise because they will be based on the higher profits currently being earned.

Incentive
The tax changes announced in the Budget are likely to make the profile of the PSBR during 1984/5 rather unusual. The accelerated VAT payments will be largely received in the three months from November, and the major asset sales are not expected until the autumn. This means that, in comparison with the normal seasonal factors, the PSBR will be tending to run at a

higher rate in the first half of the year and a lower rate thereafter. The amount which companies will need to borrow will also be higher in the second half of 1984/5. By far the most significant aspect of the Budget for financial markets is the restructuring of corporate taxation.

This will have a very complex series of effects, some affecting markets immediately, others operating in the medium term and still others being influential in the long term. In the short term, however, the announcement of the withdrawal of capital allowances and the promised reduction in corporation tax provide a major incentive for companies to bring forward capital investment into the fourth quarter of 1984 and the first quarter of 1985. Although the effect is currently uncertain, experience of a similar change at the end of 1968 suggests that it is quite possible that £1 billion or more of investment may be accelerated. This effect will take place when investment is rising for other reasons.

The higher rate of investment will have to be financed. It will also be taking place at a time when companies have to pay the accelerated VAT on imports and large amounts of corporation tax. It is likely, therefore, that there will be significant temporary financing pressures starting in the last quarter of 1984.

How will the financing be done? Again, the Budget proposals have implications. First, the reduction in first year allowances reduces the attractiveness of leasing but benefits still remain up to March 1985 with allowances at 75 per cent. Secondly, the reduction in the rate of corporation tax will eventually make equity finance more attractive relative to borrowing, but the full effect will not be felt until the rate of corporation tax falls to 33 per cent in 1986. Thirdly, the removal of capital gains tax from corporate bonds issued after the Budget, if they are held for more than a year, will make such bonds more attractive to individuals and net funds.

Boost to M3
It is, however, unlikely to lead to an immediate major revival in the corporate bond market at current yields. Summarising, the Budget proposals will have a significant long run impact on the way in which industry raises its finance. The pressures which are likely to appear around the end of this year will, however, largely be met by bank borrowing or leasing. This will imply a boost to sterling M3 and the other broad monetary aggregates in the second half of the 1984/5 financial year. The surge may be only temporary, and should be reversed in the following financial year, but it could unsettle the gilt-edged market as interpretation of the aggregates will be difficult.

The author is economics partner of brokers W. Greenwell & Co.

According to Goodhart's Law, as soon as the Bank of England announces a target for a monetary aggregate, all previously established relationships between that aggregate and everything else break down. The corollary is that, to judge the stance of monetary policy, attention should be focused on the aggregates for which the Bank does not have targets. The table compromises and looks at everything.

If the very broadest aggregate, PSL2, is excluded, there has been a substantial reduction in the rate of growth of every aggregate.

During the last six months, the growth of sterling M3 and PSL1 has been steady at around the bottom of the 7-11% target range for broad monetary growth during the financial year just ending. The narrow aggregates have continued to decelerate; the growth of Mo during the last three months has been at the bottom of its 4-8% target range for the coming financial year. Data for Mo during the last four weeks suggest that this sluggish rate of growth is continuing. There are two conclusions from this pattern of monetary growth. First, the recent cut in base rates was justified. Secondly, general confirmation is provided of the forecast of inflation contained in the Budget speech.

The Financial Statement and Budget Report (FSBR) contains a forecast of a rise in the Retail Price Index of a little above 5 per cent a year in the first half of

1984, slowing to 4½ per cent a year by the fourth quarter 1984 and 4 per cent a year by the second quarter of 1985. The Treasury's forecast of inflation last year was originally received with considerable scepticism, as being optimistically low. In the event it was 1 per cent too high. This year the only substantial inflationary worry is the behaviour of earnings, currently increasing by 7½ per cent a year. Productivity is continuing to rise fast, however, so that the Treasury's inflation forecast for 1984 seems only a fraction on the low side.

Looking further into the future, the Government's clear intention about inflation is clear from the restatement of its Medium Term Financial Strategy. The important feature is the way in which the illustrative projections of monetary growth decline by 1 per cent a year, implying a similar fall in inflation. While it is true that the Treasury has used higher rates of inflation for the purpose of converting public expenditure from cash to volume terms and vice versa, this appears to be a deliberately conservative assumption.

Rebound fears
The Budget forecast for the PSBR in 1984/5 is £7½ billion, or 2½ per cent of GDP, which looks broadly achievable. In comparison to this time last year, there is a much more substantial contingency reserve (£2.7 billion as against £1.1

£50m trust looks East

Application lists open tomorrow for CJB Pacific, the biggest investment trust yet, worth £50m, to invest in Japanese equities and other Pacific markets. The trust will be floated via an offer for sale of 40 million shares at £1, and Charterhouse J. Rothschild has agreed to subscribe for a further 10 million shares at the same price.

Mr Richard Thornton, formerly of GT Management, will be chairman of the new trust, and plans to invest primarily for capital appreciation. He has his eye on Australia, Malaysia, South Korea, Hongkong and Singapore, and there will be no limitation on the size of the companies in which the trust invests.

Unless there is a shareholders' special resolution, the trust will be wound up in 1994. The trust managers are aiming for a 20 per cent growth rate, so the risk-reward ratio is clearly high. It could be an exciting purchase for investors who favour a dash of Eastern promise.

USM Review, page 21

STOCK EXCHANGES

Change on week
FT-SE 100 Index: 1285.5 up 68.4
FT Index: 854.3 up 53.4
FT Gilt: 83.33 up 0.19
FT All Share: 528.88 up 27.54
Bargains: 28.94 up 4.931
Datasecum USM Leaders
Index: 111.59 up 3.18
New York Dow Jones Average:
1184.36 up 44.8
Tokyo: Nikkei Dow Jones index
10,468.31 up 461.09
Hongkong: Hang Seng Index
1190.89
Amsterdam: 170.9 up 1.2
Frankfurt: Commerzbank Index
1038.9
Brussels: General Index 144.85
Paris: CAC Index 161.3

CURRENCIES

LONDON
Change on week
Sterling
\$1.4470 down 0.0135
Index 80.9 up 0.1
DM 3.7800 up 0.02
FF 11.8825 up 0.08
Yen 327.00 down 0.50
Dollar
Index 126.7 up 1.1
DM 2.6205 up 0.0383
NEW YORK
Sterling \$1.4470
Dollar DM 2.6308 up 0.0466

INTEREST RATES

Domestic rates:
Bank base rates 8½
Finance houses base rate 9½
Discount market loans week fixed 8½
3 month interbank 9½-10½
Euro-currency rates:
3 month dollar 10½-10¾
3 month DM 5½-6½
3 month FF 15½-15¾
US rates:
Bank prime rate 11.00
Fed funds 9¾
Treasury long bond 9¾-9¾½



Allied Irish Banks Limited

announce that with effect from
close of business on
4th October 1983
its Base Rate is reduced
from 9½% to 9% p.a.

Head Office - Britain: 64-66 Coleman Street
London EC2R 5AL



Cable and Wireless plc

Ordinary Shares of 50p each

Offer for Sale by Tender
by the Bank of England
on behalf of H.M. Government
in conjunction with
Kleinwort, Benson Limited
Payment of Interim Dividend Due
31st March 1984

Holders of shares sold in the above Offer for Sale should note that dividend mandates currently in force will not be applied to the payment of the interim dividend on such shares due on 31st March 1984. Accordingly, all warrants for the interim dividend on such shares will be sent by first class post to the addresses of the first-named registered holders on 30th March 1984.

All enquiries regarding this matter should be addressed to:-

National Westminster Bank PLC
Registrar's Department
PO Box No 82
37 Broad Street
Bristol BS99 7NH

Capitalization and week's change

(Current market price multiplied by the number of shares in issue for the stock quoted.)

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES	83.33 (83.12)
FIXED INTEREST	87.16 (87.16)
INDUSTRIAL ORDINARY	894.3 (875.6)
GOLD MINES	688.4 (688.9)
ORDINARY DIVIDEND YIELD	4.23% (4.33%)
EARNINGS YIELD	9.28% (9.15%)
P.E. RATIO (NET)	13.03 (13.21)
P.E. RATIO (NIL)	12.34 (12.40)

Introduction

Political and economic changes in the North American continent have created a new environment for the Group. The Group has been able to expand its operations in the United States and Canada, and to develop new markets in the Caribbean and Latin America. The Group has also been able to expand its operations in the United Kingdom and Europe. The Group has been able to expand its operations in the United States and Canada, and to develop new markets in the Caribbean and Latin America. The Group has also been able to expand its operations in the United Kingdom and Europe.

History and development

The Group was founded in 1962 by a group of businessmen who were interested in the development of the Caribbean and Latin America. The Group has since developed a number of projects in the region, including the construction of roads, bridges, and schools. The Group has also been involved in the development of the tourism industry in the region. The Group has been able to expand its operations in the United States and Canada, and to develop new markets in the Caribbean and Latin America. The Group has also been able to expand its operations in the United Kingdom and Europe.

Copies of this Offer for Sale, having attached thereto the documents specified herein, have been delivered to the Registrar of Companies for registration.

Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the Ordinary Share capital of Robertson Research plc ("the Company") in issue and now being issued to be admitted to the Official List. This Offer for Sale includes particulars given in compliance with the Regulations of the Council of The Stock Exchange for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Company and its subsidiaries. The directors of the Company have taken all reasonable care to ensure that the facts stated herein are true and accurate in all material respects and that there are no other material facts the omission of which would make misleading any statement herein whether of fact or of opinion. All the directors of the Company accept responsibility accordingly.

The Application List for the Ordinary Shares now offered for sale will open at 10 a.m. on Thursday, 22nd March, 1984 and may be closed at any time thereafter.

The procedure for application and an application form are set out at the end of this Offer for Sale.



Robertson Research plc

Offer for Sale

by

S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

of

2,564,365 Ordinary Shares of 10p each

at 160p per share

payable in full on application

Share capital		Issued and now being issued fully paid
Authorised		
£1,600,000	in Ordinary Shares of 10p each	1,225,000
The Ordinary Shares now offered for sale rank in full for all dividends hereafter declared or paid except for the special dividend already declared in respect of the year ending 31st March, 1984.		
Indebtedness		
At the close of business on 24th February, 1984 the Company and its subsidiaries had outstanding bank overdrafts of £683,000 and term loans of £750,000 (all of which are secured by fixed and floating charges on the assets of the Company and certain of its subsidiaries) and hire purchase obligations of £574,000. The Company and its subsidiaries also had certain contingent liabilities totalling £1,591,000 in respect of their own leasing contracts, a third party's leasing contracts and counter-indemnities for bank guarantees given in respect of, inter alia, performance bonds. At the same date one of the Company's subsidiaries had outstanding £77,000 nominal of debentures and the Company and its subsidiaries had outstanding the guarantees of associated companies' lease obligations and overdrafts described in paragraphs D(xii) and D(xiii) of the accountants' report. Save as aforesaid and apart from intra group liabilities neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries had at the close of business on that date any loan capital outstanding or created but unissued, or any term loans, or any outstanding mortgages, charges, debentures or other borrowings or indebtedness in the nature of borrowing, including bank overdrafts, liabilities under acceptances (other than normal trade bills) or acceptance credits, hire purchase commitments or any guarantees or other material contingent liabilities. At the close of business on the same date the Company and its subsidiaries had cash at bank of £1,261,000. For the purpose of this paragraph amounts in currencies other than sterling have been translated into sterling at the rates of exchange prevailing on 24th February, 1984.		
Definitions		
In this document, where the context permits, the following expressions shall bear the following meanings:—		
'the Company'	Robertson Research plc	
'Robertson Research' or 'the Group'	the Company and all or any of its subsidiaries	
'RRI'	Robertson Research International Limited, a subsidiary of the Company	
'Ordinary Shares'	Ordinary Shares of 10p each in the Company	
'Offer for Sale'	the offer for sale of Ordinary Shares as described in this document	
'Greenwich'	Greenwich Resources Inc.	
'SNC'	SNC Enterprises Limited and/or all or any of its subsidiaries	

Introduction

Robertson Research provides an extensive range of geological and related technical services throughout the world to organisations engaged in the exploration for and development of hydrocarbons and other minerals and natural resources.

The Group's commercial success is founded on the quality of its work, the professional expertise which it has built up over a number of years and the range of services which it offers. Clients include major oil and mining companies, public utilities, national and local governments, government agencies and international development organisations. In addition to undertaking individually commissioned projects, the Group carries out multi-client studies for groups of clients with a common interest in a particular subject.

Robertson Research has its headquarters in Llandudno, North Wales and has operating subsidiaries in the United States, Canada, Singapore and Australia. The Group has over 650 employees, of whom over 280 are professionally qualified, including 52 with doctorate degrees. Three quarters of the Group's employees are based in the United Kingdom.

History and development

Robertson Research was founded in 1961 and had its origins in an association between Dr. Robert Cummings, who was then a senior tutor in geology at the University of Glasgow, and Dr. William Brown, at that time a petroleum geologist with Shell, together with members and associates of the Robertson family. The Group's original activity was the provision of mineral assessment services for the Robertson family's quarrying interests which were located principally in North Wales. From this base Robertson Research developed its services in connection with mineral exploration in Britain and overseas. In 1970 an Australian subsidiary was established to provide geological and engineering services to the Australian mining industry.

Robertson Research's involvement with the petroleum industry began in 1962 with the provision of geological services, mainly in Ireland and also in Britain. This experience enabled the Group to establish a leading position in the provision of independent geological services to the North Sea oil and gas industries from the start of North Sea exploration activity in 1964. From these beginnings the range of services has developed to meet the expanding requirements of the petroleum industry, initially in the North Sea and later on a world-wide basis. To widen the Group's geographical coverage and to meet overseas demand for its services, local operations were established in Singapore in 1970, in Calgary in 1972 and in Houston in 1978. The Australian subsidiary extended its activities to include petroleum services in 1971.

In 1972 the Group undertook a joint project to evaluate petroleum exploration data available on the North West Continental Shelf of Australia with the objective of selling the evaluation to a number of exploration companies interested in the area. The Group has since developed a policy of identifying opportunities for such multi-client studies and reports have been prepared covering many areas which are of interest to organisations engaged in the exploration for and development of petroleum, coal and other minerals. In recent years multi-client reports have accounted for over 25 per cent. of the Group's turnover from petroleum services.

The Group has expanded its services from exploration geology to include reservoir geology and other techniques applied in later phases of an oilfield's development. Since 1977 Robertson Research has used the specialist skills in reservoir engineering and economic evaluation of its associate, ERG Energy Resource Consultants Limited ("ERG"), on projects where their services are complementary.

Summary of information

The information set out below should be read in conjunction with the full text of the Offer for Sale.

Business

Robertson Research is a British-based group providing a wide range of geological and other technical services relating to the exploration for and development of energy and other natural resources throughout the world. The Group, which has a staff of over 650 and whose clients include governments and major oil and mining companies, operates from headquarters in North Wales and through principal subsidiaries in North America, Singapore and Australia.

Trading record

Year ended	Turnover	Profit before taxation
31st March	£000	£000
1979	4,139	338
1980	5,988	507
1981	8,652	879
1982	12,635	688
1983	14,861	997
Six months ended 30th September, 1983	7,114	832

Forecast for the year ending 31st March, 1984

The directors forecast that, in the absence of unforeseen circumstances and on the bases and assumptions set out in Appendix II, the profit of the Group before taxation for the year ending 31st March, 1984 will be not less than £1.7 million.

Offer for Sale statistics

Offer for Sale price per share	160p
Number of Ordinary Shares of 10p in issue after the Offer for Sale	12,250,000
Market capitalisation at the Offer for Sale price	£19.6 million
Prospective earnings per share for the year ending 31st March, 1984*	9.1p
Price/earnings multiple based on prospective earnings per share	17.7 times
Notional gross dividend yield based on net dividends per share of 3p	2.68 per cent.
Notional dividend cover based on prospective earnings	3.0 times

*Based on the forecast profit before taxation for the year ending 31st March, 1984 and an estimated tax charge of 40 per cent. A notional 32 per cent. tax charge would result in earnings per share of 7.2p and a prospective price/earnings multiple of 22.1 times. These tax charges take no account of the proposed taxation changes announced by the Chancellor of the Exchequer in his Budget statement on 15th March, 1984.

Whilst petroleum services have become the most significant area of the Group's activity and now account for over 75 per cent. of its turnover, the Group has continued to develop its involvement with other minerals and the water and coal industries, both in the United Kingdom and overseas.

In 1975 the Group commenced the design, manufacture and sale of wireline logging equipment in addition to the range of geotechnical instrumentation which it had been producing for the previous 10 years. Since 1980 Robertson Research has devoted considerable resources to developing its capabilities as a contractor for wireline logging and to the manufacture of related equipment.

In 1980 and 1981 Robertson Research acquired direct and indirect interests in non-hydrocarbon mineral prospects in the United Kingdom, Canada and Sudan as a means of participating in their development potential. These interests have since been exchanged for securities of Greenwich, a Canadian mineral exploration and development company listed on The Toronto and Vancouver Stock Exchanges, as a result of which the Group now has a 15.5 per cent. equity holding in Greenwich.

At the end of 1979 arrangements were made with SNC, a Canadian group engaged in engineering design, procurement and construction, primarily to strengthen the Group's financial position. The arrangements involved SNC acquiring existing shares, subscribing for new shares and providing guarantees for some of the Group's borrowings. As a result of these arrangements SNC held a 29 per cent. interest in the Company, a 49 per cent. interest in its Canadian subsidiary and, with an associated company, a 35 per cent. interest in the Company's United States subsidiary. SNC's interests in these subsidiaries were exchanged for shares in the Company in 1983 and, as a result of these transactions and purchases of shares from other shareholders since 1979, SNC had a 45 per cent. interest in the Company's share capital immediately prior to this Offer for Sale. Following the Offer for Sale, SNC will hold approximately 29 per cent. of the issued share capital of the Company, which it has confirmed it intends to retain as a long term investment.

Further details of the Group's relationship with Greenwich and SNC are set out in Appendix IV.

Business

Robertson Research's turnover for the five years and six months ended 30th September, 1983, divided between its principal activities, was as follows:—

	Year ended 31st March					Six months ended 30th September
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1983
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Services to the oil and gas industry	2,671	4,200	6,230	9,401	11,557	5,466
Services to the minerals industry	923	1,318	1,910	2,886	2,850	1,131
Wireline logging and other activities	545	470	512	348	454	517
Total turnover	4,139	5,988	8,652	12,635	14,861	7,114

Directors, officers and advisers

Directors

Robert Henry Cummings, OBE, BSc, PhD, FGS, FIMM, FInst Pet, FI Min E, MIGeol, (Chairman)

William Francis Robertson, LLD, (Honorary President)

William Wilson McBride Brown, BSc, PhD, FGS, FIMM, FInst Pet, (Chief Executive)

Herbert Roy Bichan, BSc, PhD, FIMM, MIGeol, (Deputy Chief Executive)

John Thomas Clarke

Lionel Henry James Cook, CD, FIMechE, CEng, MEIC, PEng, (Non-executive)

David Gaunt, (Non-executive)

Alexander Taylor, BSc(Eng), MEIC, MIMechE, PEng, (Non-executive)

all of Ty'n-y-Coed, Llanrhos, Llandudno, Gwynedd, North Wales LL30 1SA

Joint secretaries and registered office

Alexander Macrae Jaffé, MA, FCA

Royce John Clint, MIAS, MBIM

Ty'n-y-Coed, Llanrhos, Llandudno, Gwynedd, North Wales LL30 1SA

Joint auditors and reporting accountants

Ernst & Whinney, Chartered Accountants

Lowry House, 17 Marble Street, Manchester M2 3AW and

Becket House, 1 Lambeth Palace Road, London SE1 7EV

Aston, Parkinson & Gadd, Chartered Accountants

29 Princes Drive, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, North Wales LL29 8PE

Solicitors to the Company

McKenna & Co.

Inveresk House, 1 Aldwych, London WC2R 0HF

Solicitors to the Offer for Sale

Slaughter and May

35 Basinghall Street, London EC2V 5DB

Stockbrokers

Grievson, Grant and Co.

59 Gresham Street, London EC2P 2DS

Principal bankers to the Company and receiving bankers to the Offer for Sale

Bank of Scotland

38 Threadneedle Street, London EC2P 2EH

Registrars and transfer office

Regis Securities

Balfour House, 390/398 High Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 1NQ

The Group's trading profit during the period derived principally from its services to the oil and gas industry.

The following table gives an approximate geographical breakdown of the Group's turnover from its principal activities for the six months ended 30th September, 1983:—

	United Kingdom and the rest of Europe	North America	Africa and the Middle East	The Far East and Australia	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
Services to the oil and gas industry	29	22	11	15	77
Services to the minerals industry	6	3	3	4	16
Wireline logging and other activities	7	—	—	—	7
Total	42	25	14	19	100

Services to the oil and gas industry

Robertson Research has provided technical services in connection with the exploration for and development of hydrocarbons in over 80 countries during the past 10 years. It is, or has been, active in all sectors of the North Sea and in most other major oil exploration and production areas. The Group's clients include the major oil companies, a large number of independent oil companies, governments, government agencies and international development organisations.

The Group's policy is to provide an extensive range of services to its clients. These services encompass the various phases in petroleum exploration and development described elsewhere in this document, ranging from identification of exploration areas to field development. Services provided in the exploration phases range from regional geological and geophysical interpretation to the biostratigraphic and petroleum geochemical analysis of exploration well samples, sedimentology and conventional core analysis. Services in the development phases include reservoir analysis and conventional and special core analysis. In response to the increase in development drilling in the North Sea, the Group has recently established a new core handling and analysis facility in Aberdeen. Some of the techniques used in its services have been developed by Robertson Research in its laboratories.

Robertson Research undertakes major regional studies on a multi-client basis and these provide a significant proportion of turnover from petroleum services. Exploration studies generally provide a detailed analysis of a region's stratigraphy, the distribution and nature of the oil and gas source rocks and their relationship to known occurrences of oil and gas. Development studies examine the geological and engineering characteristics of known oil and gas reservoirs. In its multi-client reports, which are sometimes prepared jointly with other organisations, the Group draws on data provided by participating clients and the non-confidential parts of the Group's data bank. In general, reports are undertaken only when the major part of their budgeted costs of production have been covered by purchase commitments from clients.

Robertson Research plc

The Group prepares independent evaluations of potential oil and gas fields. These are used, for example, by companies before committing substantial expenditure on exploration or development and by governments before opening an area for bidding or in assessing proposed production programmes. In certain types of petroleum evaluation requiring specialist skills in reservoir engineering, economic evaluation and seismic geophysical exploration, Robertson Research works with ERC and others to complement its own expertise.

As part of its services the Group organises technical courses and provides specialist training for clients' personnel.

Services to the minerals industry

Over the past 10 years, Robertson Research has provided technical services for many aspects of the exploration for and the assessment and development of mineral resources in over 50 countries. The Group is engaged to identify exploration prospects, undertake, manage or assist in exploration work, assess the extent and quality of mineral reserves, determine the techniques required to exploit commercially any reserves discovered and assess the technical and economic feasibility of development. The Group's public sector clients include international and government development agencies and state and local governments, and its private sector clients range from small to multi-national companies.

The Group's services include geology, geophysical surveys and interpretation, mining engineering, mineral processing and supporting laboratory services for a broad range of minerals including energy resources, industrial raw materials and base and precious metals. Projects on which the Group is currently engaged include the exploration for and development of coal in Africa, Australasia and South America, heavy mineral sands in Egypt, copper, lead and zinc in Canada and gold in Sudan and Australia. Robertson Research was recently commissioned to produce a series of geological and mineral deposit maps of 22 countries from the Atlantic coast of North Africa to the Arabian Peninsula.

Robertson Research conducts hydrogeological and water resource studies for exploration and production in both developed and developing countries. The Group's environmental services of soil and water analysis are used by local governments and development agencies to identify and control potential hazards in areas planned for development. The Group's minerals division also has an oil and coolant analysis facility for assessing engine wear and pinpointing areas of potential future mechanical breakdown.

Wireline logging and other activities

The Group plans and manufactures wireline logging systems and provides wireline logging services. Robertson Research's involvement in wireline logging had its beginnings in water exploration programmes but has now expanded into coal and other minerals. In order to establish itself in this high technology field Robertson Research has made a significant commitment to research and development.

The Group has two wireline logging systems which are of advanced design. The larger digital system is generally available to clients only on a service basis, whereas the smaller analog system is also available for sale. The sondes developed by Robertson Research are primarily for coal, mineral and water exploration, but equipment is being developed to expand its services into shallow on-shore oil and gas exploration.

Following a successful tender for a major wireline logging contract with the National Coal Board (Opencast Executive) in August 1982, the Group is currently the largest on-shore hydrocarbon wireline logging contractor operating in the United Kingdom. The Group's existing wireline logging activities are being developed into overseas markets and it is currently engaged on contracts in Africa and the Philippines.

The Group's cartographic department has produced its own high quality reports and maps for several years. This has the advantages of strict security, timeliness and the maintenance of high standards. As well as meeting the Group's own requirements, the cartographic department designs and produces reports and promotional literature for other companies.

Operations

Areas of operation

The Group's headquarters and main technical facilities are in Llandudno, North Wales. Work for petroleum and minerals clients in Europe and the Middle East, and wireline logging work, is carried out through the Group's operating subsidiaries in the United Kingdom. Outside Europe and the Middle East, assignments are carried out largely by the Group's operating subsidiaries in the United States, Canada, Singapore (which also has a representative office in Indonesia) and Australia. For operational reasons, however, some overseas work is handled from the United Kingdom and technical support is provided, where appropriate, from the Group's facilities in Llandudno. Details of the Group's operating subsidiaries are set out in Appendix IV.

The Group's offices in North Wales, Houston and Singapore undertake a full range of laboratory and other supporting technical work for the Group's petroleum services and, together with the offices in Calgary and Sydney, are involved from time to time in the preparation of multi-client studies. Services to the minerals industry are provided principally through the Group's United Kingdom headquarters and the Australian and Canadian subsidiaries. Much of the work for minerals and wireline logging services, however, is carried out directly in the field at the exploration or development site.

Technical development

Development of the Group's technical capabilities takes place in its laboratories and workshops which also carry out specifically commissioned development projects for clients. The Group's geophysics operations in the United Kingdom and Australia have a continuing programme of software development for the interpretation of non-seismic geophysical data obtained by gravitational, magnetic, electric and electro-magnetic techniques.

Marketing

Marketing of the Group's services and the identification of opportunities for initiating multi-client projects is undertaken by directors and other members of senior management as well as by the Group's scientists. Much of the Group's business is attracted by its reputation in the industry and existing clients provide a considerable source of new projects. Some projects are obtained through competitive tendering.

Clients

The Group undertakes a variety of assignments for clients throughout the world. In recent years the increased range of services provided by Robertson Research has widened its customer base and no single client currently accounts for a significant part of its turnover. The Group is increasingly undertaking larger assignments, particularly projects in developing countries funded by government agencies, financial institutions and international development organisations.

Competitors

The Group has a number of competitors in its various sectors of activity, including universities, government departments, private laboratories, geological consulting groups and companies specialising in wireline logging. The directors believe, however, that few of Robertson Research's competitors in the United Kingdom or overseas can match the range of services it can offer from its own resources.

Administration

Assignments vary in their scale and type from a few hours' work to projects lasting several years, and from the involvement of a single member of the professional staff to multi-disciplinary teams and the deployment of significant amounts of equipment and resources. The Group is organised into specialist units within each main operating division, which gives it the flexibility to deal with a wide variety of projects. Multi-disciplinary projects are controlled by a project manager who co-ordinates the work of the specialist units and arranges for the provision of any other resources required.

The Group frequently raises bid bonds, bank guarantees and performance bonds as required for its assignments. Cover is obtained for certain overseas assignments from the Export Credits Guarantee Department. Professional indemnity and public liability cover is maintained at a level which the directors consider appropriate having regard to the nature of the Group's business. The Group's work includes the handling of potentially hazardous substances and it maintains health and safety procedures in order to protect employees and the public.

Directors, management and staff

The Company's board of directors is responsible for the overall control of the Group and for defining its policies. Financial control is exercised through a Finance Committee which reports on a regular basis to the board. RRI is the principal United Kingdom operating company of the Group and its board is responsible for the implementation of Group policy. The Company's directors are represented on the boards of all the overseas subsidiaries. The Company's directors and other senior executives of the Group, and their responsibilities, are set out below:

Directors

Dr. Robert H. Cummings, OBE, aged 60, has been Chairman of the Company since April 1983. He worked for five years with Shell and from 1948 to 1961 held various academic positions including that of senior tutor in geology at the University of Glasgow. He was a founder member of Robertson Research and became its first Managing Director. He has held several Council positions in the CBI and is a member of the Royal Commission for Environmental Pollution and of the House of Commons All Party Committee for Energy.

Dr. W. Francis Robertson, aged 64, is Honorary President of the Company and is a director of Bank of Scotland. He was Chairman of the Company from January 1979 to March 1983. He was awarded an honorary LL.D. by the University of Strathclyde in 1967.

Dr. William W. McB. Brown, aged 48, is the Group Chief Executive and Chairman of RRI. He was a founder of the Group's business, having previously worked for Shell. He has an Honours BSc degree from the University of Glasgow and a PhD from the University of Wales.

Dr. H. Roy Bichan, aged 42, is Deputy Group Chief Executive and Managing Director of RRI. He joined Robertson Research in 1968 following completion of a doctorate degree in geology and a research fellowship at the University of Leeds. He is the author of several scientific papers and is currently a member of the Council and a Vice President of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. Dr. Bichan is non-executive Chairman of Greenwich.

Mr. John T. Clarke, aged 37, joined the Group in 1982 and is responsible for corporate finance. He is a non-executive director of Greenwich and of New Court Natural Resources PLC and a non-executive member of the Committee of Management of Family Assurance Society.

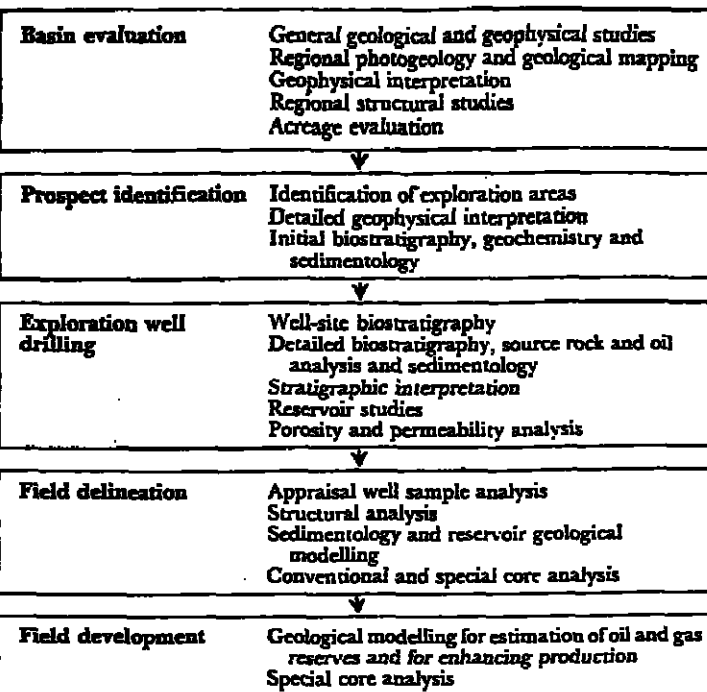
Mr. Lionel H. J. Cook, aged 58, is Vice President, Europe, of SNC. He was appointed a non-executive director in 1979.

Mr. David Gaunt, aged 63, is Chairman of R. Gaunt and Sons (Holdings) Limited, a Yorkshire-based textile company. He was appointed a non-executive director in 1975.

Mr. Alexander Taylor, aged 50, is Executive Vice President of SNC. He was appointed a non-executive director in 1981.

Techniques used in finding and extracting hydrocarbons

As the scientific techniques and technical support services used in the exploration for and development of natural resources such as petroleum and other minerals have become more specialised, it has become increasingly cost effective for exploration and development organisations to rely on outside specialist expertise. Robertson Research provides geological and related technical services to the petroleum and minerals industries, its services in connection with hydrocarbons (oil and gas) accounting for the largest part of the Group's activities. The diagram below shows various phases in the identification and development of an oilfield and some of the services that Robertson Research provides in respect of each phase.



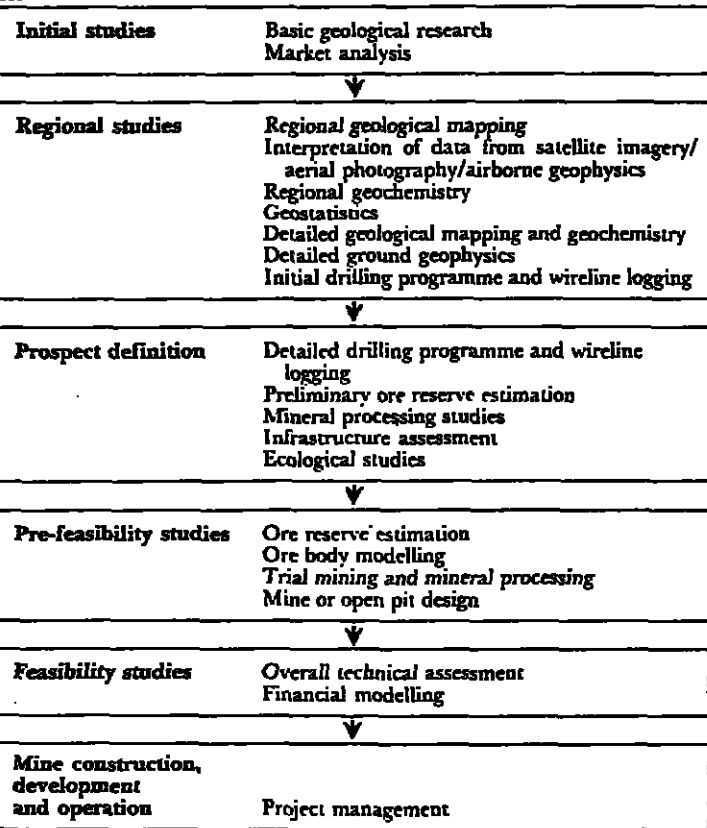
Geophysical data is obtained on rock structures principally through seismic surveys which involve the transmission of acoustic shock waves into rock formations and the detection and measurement of the reflected signals. Bioturbation is the analysis of microfossils extracted from rock samples in order to determine the geological age of rocks and the conditions under which they were deposited. The nature and maturity of the organic matter found in rocks is analysed by means of petroleum geochemistry in order to determine their potential to generate hydrocarbons. Sedimentology involves the study of the sedimentary rock layers of the earth's crust, particularly those making up porous or fractured reservoirs which can contain hydrocarbons. Petroleum geologists and geophysicists interpret this information to evaluate the likelihood of a particular basin containing hydrocarbons in commercial quantities and also its potential for drillable prospects.

Exploration wells are drilled to determine whether prospects contain hydrocarbons. If petroleum is discovered, appraisal wells are drilled in order to establish the size and characteristics of the field and whether its economic development is feasible.

The porosity of reservoir rocks is a measure of their capacity to contain fluids. A rock's permeability is a measure of its capacity to allow hydrocarbons and other fluids to pass through it. Conventional core analysis involves the laboratory measurement of the porosity and permeability of reservoir rock samples and the fluids contained in them. Special core analysis is a technique used to recreate the conditions of pressure, temperature and fluid content experienced within a reservoir in order to make a realistic assessment of fluid flow. Reservoir geology involves the description and mapping of reservoir rocks and the construction of a geological model for use in field development and the calculation of oil and gas reserves. Reservoir engineering encompasses the techniques used to enhance the recovery of hydrocarbons from a particular reservoir.

Techniques used in finding and extracting other minerals

Robertson Research provides a wide range of services in relation to the exploration for and development of minerals, including energy resources (such as coal), industrial raw materials (such as limestone and heavy mineral sands), base metals (such as copper, lead and zinc) and precious metals (such as gold). The diagram below illustrates some of the principal phases associated with exploration leading to the establishment of a mine, together with some of the services that Robertson Research provides in respect of each phase.



Wireline logging

Wireline logging is a technique for obtaining continuous geological and related data by means of electro-mechanical devices, known as sondes, lowered into boreholes by cable. The data is transmitted through the cable and recorded by computerised equipment at the surface. The technique complements or replaces the obtaining of rock core samples from the borehole for laboratory testing.

Wireline logging is used in both the petroleum and, increasingly, the minerals industries particularly in coal exploration. Information on strata properties determined from wireline logging includes data on density, porosity, rock type, clay content, coal seam thickness or quality and the potential and likely volumes of fluid flow.

Joint company secretaries

Mr. Alexander M. Jaffé, aged 58, is Company Treasurer and Joint Secretary. He is a Chartered Accountant and joined Robertson Research in 1975.

Mr. Royce J. Clint, aged 50, is Joint Secretary of the Company and a director of RRI. He joined the Group in 1971.

Other senior executives

Mr. Ronald D. Butler, aged 55, joined the Group in 1971. He is Managing Director of Robertson Research (Australia) Pty. Limited.

Dr. Graham Dolby, aged 40, joined the Group in 1977. He is a director and General Manager of Robertson Research Canada Limited.

Mr. Roger W. Goldsmith, aged 51, joined the Group in 1973. He is a director of RRI and Technical Director of petroleum services.

Mr. John Hughes, aged 44, joined the Group in 1978. He is a Chartered Accountant and is Financial Controller of RRI.

Dr. Peter Ibbotson, aged 49, joined the Group in 1967. He is a director of RRI and Managing Director of minerals operations.

Mr. Robert W. L. Oldroyd, aged 46, joined the Group in 1962. He is a director of RRI, with particular responsibility for petroleum business development and multi-client reports.

Dr. Pieter J. Raaijmakers, aged 53, joined the Group in 1971. He is Managing Director of Robertson Research (Singapore) Pte. Limited.

Dr. Michael E. Scrutton, aged 38, joined the Group in 1969. He is Managing Director of Robertson Research (U.S.) Inc.

Dr. E. Brian Wolfenden, aged 51, joined the Group in 1965. He is a director of RRI and Managing Director of petroleum services.

Dr. Anthony J. Wright, aged 48, joined the Group in 1966. He is a director of RRI and Managing Director of wireline logging activities.

Employees

The Group has over 650 staff, of whom over 280 are professionally qualified, including 32 with doctorate degrees. A further 200 are skilled in a technical discipline. Of the total staff approximately 450 are involved in work for the petroleum industry. Robertson Research has a policy of training staff of all grades through a variety of internal and external courses in order to help them develop the more specialised skills required by the Group.

A Staff Council, comprising two directors and the personnel manager of RRI and 12 members of staff, meets monthly and is the main channel of staff communications for United Kingdom employees. Close contact is also maintained with the trade union of which some United Kingdom employees are members. There have not been any industrial disputes within the Group since it was founded and labour relations are good.

The Group operates a contributory pension and life assurance plan and a permanent health insurance plan for eligible United Kingdom employees and a separate non-contributory executive pension scheme for certain senior executives. Separate schemes are operated for overseas employees. A profit-related bonus scheme is operated for the employees of the United Kingdom subsidiaries with more than 12 months' service. The aggregate annual payment under the scheme amounts to 10 per cent. of the consolidated profit before tax of the United Kingdom operating companies after taking account of the allocation under the scheme. Employees in overseas locations participate in benefit schemes appropriate to local circumstances.

The Group has a policy of encouraging the ownership of the Company's shares among management and employees and approximately 30 per cent. of the Ordinary Shares in issue after the Offer for Sale will be held by a total of approximately 30 employees (including directors) before taking into account any shares which they may purchase under the Offer for Sale. The directors propose to consider in due course the introduction of an executive share option scheme.

Financial information

Reasons for the issue and proceeds

The directors believe that the listing of the Company's shares on The Stock Exchange and the issue will assist the development of the Group's business and will facilitate the funding of its growth and, where appropriate, the making of acquisitions.

Of the 2,364,365 Ordinary Shares now being offered for sale, 1,000,000 shares are new Ordinary Shares being issued for cash and 1,364,365 shares arising made available as 1,284,761 shares by SNC and as to the balance by certain other shareholders. The net proceeds of the issue of new shares, after deduction of the expenses of the Offer for Sale, are estimated at £1,068,000.

Net assets

The consolidated net tangible assets of Robertson Research at 30th September, 1983, as shown in paragraph D of the accountants' report in Appendix I, amounted to £5,405,000. Taking into account the net proceeds of the issue of the new shares, net tangible assets as at that date would be £6,473,000 representing 52.8p per Ordinary Share on the enlarged Ordinary Share capital. This takes no account of the surplus over book value of the current market value of the Group's listed investments and freehold properties.

Working capital

The directors are of the opinion that, having regard to available bank facilities, cash resources and the net proceeds of the issue of the new shares, Robertson Research will have sufficient working capital for its present requirements.

Trading record

The following table, based on the accountants' report in Appendix I, summarises the results of the Group for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and the six months ended 30th September, 1983.

	Year ended 31st March					Six months ended 30th September
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1983
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Turnover	4,139	5,988	8,532	12,635	14,861	7,114
Profit before taxation	338	507	879	688	997	832

Turnover increased in each of the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and by approximately 260 per cent. during this period. This growth primarily reflected increased demand for the Group's services to the oil and gas industries and, in particular, services to oil companies operating in the North Sea.

Profit before taxation for the year ended 31st March, 1981 benefited from buoyant market conditions in the United States and Australia. During the following two years ended 31st March, 1983 turnover and profits from operations in the United Kingdom and the Far East continued to grow. However, Group profits during this period were affected by costs associated with the development of the Group's wireline logging business and by the performance of the North American and Australian subsidiaries, which suffered from a downturn in petroleum and minerals exploration and development.

The period since 1st April, 1983 has seen continuing progress in oil and gas operations in the United Kingdom and much improved performances by the North American and Australian subsidiaries, partially offset by further development costs of the Group's wireline logging operations.

Profit forecast

The directors forecast that, in the absence of unforeseen circumstances and on the bases and assumptions set out in Appendix II, the profit of the Group before taxation for the year ending 31st March, 1984 will not be less than £1.7 million.

After deducting an estimated tax charge of 40 per cent., earnings would amount to £1.02 million, earnings per share would be 9.1p and the price/earnings multiple at the Offer for Sale price would be 17.7 times. After deducting a notional full tax charge of 52 per cent., earnings would amount to £816,000, earnings per share would amount to 7.2p and the price/earnings multiple would be 22.2 times. These tax charges take no account of the proposed taxation changes announced by the Chancellor of the Exchequer in his Budget statement on 13th March, 1984. The figures for earnings per share have been calculated on the basis of 11,258,200 shares, being the weighted average number of shares in issue for the year ending 31st March, 1984 (after taking into account the adjustments set out in paragraph D(viii) of the accountants' report).

Dividends

The directors have resolved to pay (subject to the completion of the Offer for Sale) by 31st March, 1984 a special dividend equivalent to 1p per Ordinary Share in respect of the year ending on that date to shareholders on the register on 22nd February, 1984, but do not intend to propose or pay further dividends in respect of that year.

If the Company had been a listed company for the whole of the year ending 31st March, 1984 and assuming profits before taxation of £1.7 million, the directors would have expected to recommend net dividends totalling 3p per Ordinary Share in respect of that year (equivalent to 4.3p inclusive of tax credit). A total dividend of 4.3p per Ordinary Share (inclusive of tax credit) would represent a gross yield of 2.68 per cent. on the Offer for Sale price and its net cost would be covered 3.0 times by prospective earnings of £1.02 million for the year ending 31st March, 1984.

The directors intend in future years to pay an interim dividend in February and a final dividend in September. It is expected that the first dividend payable after the date of the Offer for Sale would be an interim dividend in respect of the year ending 31st March, 1985 which would be payable in February 1985.

The future

The directors of Robertson Research believe that the Group's reputation has been built on the twin foundations of the excellence of its work and its integrity as an independent organisation. The Group has grown by combining many skills to meet its clients' requirements and by responding quickly and flexibly to changing opportunities in its areas of activity. The directors believe that these qualities equip the Group for continued growth in the future.

Petroleum services will continue to provide the major part of Robertson Research's turnover and profits. Activities in the North Sea are likely to benefit from an increasing demand for petroleum services in post-exploration phases of oil and gas field operations, such as reservoir geology, conventional and special core analysis and other techniques associated with secondary recovery. The geographical expansion of the Group's petroleum services is expected to include areas where existing exploration and development activity is likely to increase, such as East and West Africa and the Americas, and new areas such as off-shore China. The directors are confident of continued opportunities and demand for multi-client reports.

The Group intends to extend its coal and mineral wireline logging activities to shallow on-shore petroleum exploration, particularly gas exploration in Europe. Demand for the Group's mineral services is to some extent influenced by the level of world economic activity and changes in the prices of coal, industrial minerals and base and precious metals. The prospects for economic recovery are more encouraging now than they have been for several years and the directors expect Robertson Research to benefit from any upturn in activity.

The directors are confident that Robertson Research has the breadth of experience, skills, technical capabilities and financial resources to continue its profitable growth.

Appendix I

Accountants' report

The following is a copy of a report to the directors of the Company and the directors of S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd. made by the joint auditors and reporting accountants:

Ernst & Whinney,
Becket House,
1 Lambeth Palace Road,
London SE1 7ET

Atston, Parkinson & Gadd,
20 Piccadilly,
Cathryn Bay, Chelmsford,
North Wales LL29 8PE

15th March, 1984

The Directors,
S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Gentlemen,

A Introduction
We have examined the audited accounts of Robertson Research plc ("the Company") and its subsidiaries (together "the Group") for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and for the six months ended 30th September, 1983. The accounts for the four years ended 31st March, 1982 were audited by Atston, Parkinson & Gadd and the accounts for the year ended 31st March, 1983 and for the six months ended 30th September, 1983 were audited jointly by Ernst & Whinney and Atston, Parkinson & Gadd.

The following transactions have been reflected in the summarised financial information set out below as if they had taken place prior to 1st April, 1978:

(i) Robertson Research Engineering Services Limited ("RRES") commenced trading as a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company on 1st April, 1978. On 9th January, 1979, the Welsh Development Agency ("WDA") acquired 50 per cent. of the issued share capital of RRES but, as from 21st December, 1982, the Company acquired all of these shares and RRES became a 75 per cent. subsidiary of the Company. On 12th March 1983, the Company entered into an agreement with the WDA, conditional upon the submission by the Council of the Stock Exchange of the Ordinary shares of the Company to the Official List, whereby the Company will acquire the remaining part of the issued share capital of RRES not already owned by the Company for a consideration satisfied by the issue, credited as fully paid, of 65,000 Ordinary shares of 10p each.

(ii) On 19th December, 1983, the Company acquired that part of the issued share capital of Robertson Research (U.S.) Inc. ("RRI(US)") and Robertson Research Canada Limited ("RRC Canada") respectively not already owned by the Company at that date for an aggregate consideration of £227,250 satisfied by the issue, credited as fully paid, of 225,000 Ordinary shares of 5p each.

The summarised financial information set out below under the heading "Historical cost accounts" has been derived from the audited accounts of the Group, adjusted as we consider appropriate and on the basis that the Group had been as presently constituted throughout the period. In our opinion this information gives, on the basis of the historical cost convention modified by the revaluation of certain freehold properties and items of equipment, a true and fair view of the profits and losses and application of funds of the Group for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and for the six months ended 30th September, 1983 and of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 30th September, 1983.

The summarised financial information set out below under the heading "Current cost accounts" has been derived from the audited supplementary current cost accounts of the Group for the two years ended 31st March, 1983, adjusted as we consider appropriate and on the basis that the Group had been as presently constituted throughout those two years. In our opinion this information has been properly prepared in accordance with the policies and methods set out in the notes to give the information required by Statement of Standard Accounting Practice No. 16. No audited accounts have been prepared for the Group for any period subsequent to 30th September, 1983.



Robertson Research plc

Historical cost accounts

Accounting policies

The significant accounting policies of the Group, which have been consistently applied in arriving at the financial information set out in this section of the report, are as follows:

(a) Basis of accounting

The accounts are prepared under the historical cost convention modified by the revaluation of certain freehold properties and items of equipment.

(b) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated accounts include the accounts of the Company and each of its subsidiaries made up to 31st March each year and to 30th September for the six months ended 30th September, 1983, after eliminating intra Group trading.

(c) Turnover

Turnover comprises the invoiced value of goods and services supplied by the Group, exclusive of value added tax.

(d) Associated companies

The Group's share of profits of its associated companies is included in the consolidated profit and loss account and its share of post acquisition reserves is included in the consolidated balance sheet.

(e) Depreciation

Freehold properties are maintained, as a matter of Group policy, by a programme of repair and refurbishment such that the residual value of the properties are at least equal to their book values. Having regard to this it is the opinion of the directors that depreciation of the properties as required by standard accounting practice would not be material. Depreciation is provided on other tangible assets mainly on the straight line basis, having regard to their estimated useful lives and expected residual values, at the following rates per annum:

Leasehold improvements	5-40 per cent.
Equipment	10-35 per cent.
Furniture	5-10 per cent.
Motor vehicles	20-25 per cent.

(f) Stocks and work in progress

Stocks and work in progress are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value after making due allowance for any obsolescence or slow moving items.

(g) Long term contracts

Profit on long term contracts is recognised by accruing profit appropriate to the stage reached on the contract if its outcome is foreseeable prior to completion. Full provision is made for any anticipated losses on contracts in hand.

(h) Research and development

Expenditure on research and development is charged to the profit and loss account in the period in which it is incurred.

(i) Deferred taxation

Deferred taxation is provided on the liability method on short term timing differences and all other material timing differences which are not expected to continue in the future.

(j) Foreign currencies

In individual Group companies, transactions denominated in foreign currencies are recorded at the rate of exchange ruling at the date of the transaction; monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the balance sheet date are translated at the rate of exchange ruling on that date. All exchange differences thus arising are dealt with as part of the result for the period.

On consolidation, assets, liabilities and reserves of overseas subsidiary companies are translated at the rate of exchange at the balance sheet date. All translation adjustments arising on consolidation are included in reserves.

(k) Government grants

Amounts receivable in respect of capital based grants are set off against the costs of relevant assets before depreciation.

(l) Rebates

The Group contracts to give rebates to clients in connection with certain sales of multi-client reports. These rebates may be obtained only as a reduction of the purchase price for other multi-client reports and their contractual availability lapses after a determined period, usually about four years. The value of outstanding potential rebates is assessed at the end of each accounting period and an appropriate provision is made in the accounts in respect of such potential liabilities based on the Group's experience of their utilisation. The provision in the balance sheet is apportioned appropriately between current and deferred liabilities.

C Profit and loss accounts

The historical cost profit and loss accounts of the Group for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and the six months ended 30th September, 1983 were as follows:

Note	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Six months ended 30th September 1983
Turnover	4,139	5,988	8,652	12,633	14,861	7,114
Cost of sales	(3,803)	(5,485)	(7,774)	(11,273)	(13,921)	(6,319)
Operating profit	336	1,503	878	1,360	940	795
Share of profits of associated companies	2	4	1	26	57	37
Profit before taxation	338	1,507	879	1,386	997	832
Taxation	(95)	(57)	(266)	(151)	(354)	(304)
Profit after taxation	243	1,450	613	1,235	643	528
Extraordinary items	—	—	47	23	—	70
Profit attributable to members	243	1,450	660	1,258	643	598
Dividends	(25)	(54)	(71)	(79)	(93)	(1)
Retained profit	220	1,396	589	1,179	550	597
Earnings per share	2.4p	4.3p	5.4p	4.8p	5.7p	4.7p

Notes on the profit and loss accounts

(a) Cost of sales included:

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Six months ended 30th September 1983
Depreciation	117	148	256	361	508	327
Audit fees	21	26	39	50	67	51
Directors' emoluments	55	74	81	130	145	75
Net interest payable	79	136	153	219	265	119
Leasing and hire charges	39	57	105	196	267	117
Gain on disposal of mineral interests	—	—	—	(144)	(175)	(146)

The gain on disposal of mineral interests represents the profit on the sale of those interests, in July 1981, to Greenwich Resources Inc. ("Greenwich") for a consideration of £38,000 together with a maximum of 400,000 common shares without par value in Greenwich ("Greenwich shares") which were to be issued to the Group over three years, subject to the approval of the Vancouver Stock Exchange. The shares were issued as follows:

Date received	Number of shares	Market value on date issued
Year ended 31st March, 1982	130,000	57
Year ended 31st March, 1983	130,000	152
Six months ended 30th September, 1983	140,000	245
	400,000	455

Greenwich shares are listed on The Toronto and Vancouver Stock Exchanges and are traded in Canadian dollars. The gain on disposal set out above reflects the difference between the book amount and the sum of the cash consideration, the market value of the shares issued on the date received and the market value of the shares still to be issued as recalculated at the end of each relevant accounting period and translated at the exchange rate appropriate at the balance sheet date.

(b) The charge for taxation, which was based on the profits for the period, comprised:

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Six months ended 30th September 1983
U.K. corporation tax at 52 per cent.	10	(34)	71	151	237	247
Less: relief for overseas taxation	—	—	—	—	50	2
Overseas taxation	—	(34)	71	151	187	245
Associated companies	85	81	195	16	9	14
	95	57	266	151	354	304

The charge for U.K. corporation tax for each financial period has been reduced by:

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Six months ended 30th September 1983
Capital allowances	76	217	226	196	220	(28)
Stock appreciation relief	(4)	6	3	6	6	4
	72	223	229	202	226	(24)

The charge for taxation has not been adjusted in the years ended 31st March, 1979 to 1983 to reflect the additional relief for the losses of RRES which would have been available if it had been a wholly owned subsidiary throughout the period.

(c) The extraordinary items represented:

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Six months ended 30th September 1983
Profit on disposal of premises	—	—	47	—	—	—
Profit on sale of investments	—	—	—	23	—	70
	—	—	47	23	—	70

In the year ended 31st March, 1982, the Group sold all of its shares in an unlisted United States company and in the six months ended 30th September, 1983 the Group sold part of its shareholding in a listed Australian company.

(iv) Dividends during the period were as follows:

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Six months ended 30th September 1983
Preference	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ordinary	20	51	68	85	102	—
Deferred	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less amounts waived	25	54	71	86	106	—
	25	54	71	79	93	—

At 30th September, 1983 dividends proposed in respect of the Participating Convertible Cumulative Preference shares (£1,000) and the Ordinary shares (£102,000) for the year ended 31st March, 1983 had not been approved or paid.

(v) The earnings per share for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and the six months ended 30th September, 1983 are based on the profit after taxation and before extraordinary items in each period and the weighted average number of shares in issue as follows:

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Six months ended 30th September 1983
Profit after taxation	243	1,450	613	1,235	643	528
Weighted average number of ordinary shares of 10p in issue	10,005,000	10,541,252	11,250,000	11,250,000	11,250,000	11,250,000

The weighted average number of Ordinary shares in issue has been adjusted from the beginning of the period to reflect the transactions set out in paragraph D(viii) below. No account has been taken of the new Ordinary shares of 10p each to be subscribed and offered for sale to the public, or the net proceeds therefrom.

D Balance sheets

The historical cost balance sheets of the Company and the Group as at 30th September, 1983 were as follows:

	Company 2000	Note	Group 2000
Fixed assets	—	(i)	4,644
—Tangible assets	—	(ii)	767
—Interests in subsidiaries	1,635	(iii)	5,411
—Investments	101	(iv)	—
Current assets	—	(v)	826
—Stocks and work in progress	—	(vi)	4,219
—Debtors	—	(vii)	338
—Bank balances	—	(viii)	5,383
Current liabilities	—	(ix)	2,786
—Creditors	22	(x)	157
—Hire purchase liabilities	12	(xi)	502
—Taxation	103	(xii)	105
—Proposed dividends	—	(xiii)	796
—Bank overdrafts	—	(xiv)	4,344
Net current assets (liabilities)	(136)	(xv)	1,239
Total assets less current liabilities	1,500	(xvi)	6,883
Loan capital	—	(xvii)	750
Deferred liabilities	—	(xviii)	495
Total assets less liabilities	1,500	(xix)	5,405
Called up share capital	1,125	(xx)	1,125
Reserves	495	(xxi)	4,280
	1,620	(xxii)	5,405

Notes on the balance sheets

(i) Tangible assets of the Group comprised:

	Cost or valuation	Depreciation	Net book amount
Freehold properties	1,045	—	1,045
Leasehold improvements	219	174	45
Equipment and furniture	4,533	1,489	3,044
Motor vehicles	196	88	108
	6,393	1,751	4,644

The freehold properties included properties which were independently valued at £333,000 on 17th April, 1979, on an open market basis with vacant possession. Subsequent additions to freehold properties are shown above at their aggregate cost of £282,000.

Certain items included in equipment and furniture have been revalued as follows:

Date of valuation	Value	Value at date of revaluation	Net book amount
1st April, 1978	Independent professional valuers	Existing cost	516
31st March, 1980	Independent professional valuers	Depreciated replacement cost	131
31st March, 1983	Independent professional valuers	Depreciated replacement cost	226
		Intangible cost	873

"These items had previously been written off on purchase."

(ii) Interests in subsidiaries comprised:

	Company 2000	Group 2000
Shares at cost	354	354
Advances and amounts owing by subsidiaries to the Company on current account	1,301	1,301
	1,655	1,655

(iii) Investments comprised:

	Company 2000	Group 2000
Lined on recognised overseas stock exchanges (Group market value £3,254,000)	73	616
Associated companies:	—	—
—Shares at cost	26	46
—Share of post acquisition reserves	—	105
	101	767

The listed investments comprised:

	Company 2000	Group 2000
Shares in Greenwich	75	616
Other	—	—
	75	616

(a) The Group's shares in Greenwich have been acquired as follows:

	Number of shares	Book amount
Part of consideration for sale of mineral interests (paragraph C (i))	400,000	435
Extraordinary shares released (see below)	30,000	1
Shares held in escrow (see below)	128,000	1
Consideration for sale on 27th April, 1983 of 364,687 ordinary shares in Minex Developments F.L.C. ("Minex")	1,458,748	168
	2,006,748	604

In July 1981, the Group acquired from a director of Greenwich through R.R. Canada 150,000 Greenwich shares, which were then held in escrow, for a consideration of £31,500 of which 30,000 were released from escrow prior to 30th September, 1983. The remaining 120,000 shares were then still held in escrow and could not be traded on The Toronto or Vancouver Stock Exchanges until they were released. In December 1983, a further 37,500 shares were released, leaving 82,500 shares still held in escrow.

The shares acquired as consideration for the sale of the mineral interests are included at the market value of the shares on the dates when they were issued. The book amount of the shares acquired as consideration for the sale of the ordinary shares in Minex represents the original cost to the Group of those shares.

As an additional part of the consideration for the sale of its Minex shares to Greenwich, the Group received 72,957 share warrants of Greenwich. The warrants carry the right, exercisable until 28th April, 1984, to purchase one Greenwich share at a price of £28.00 per share for every two warrants held.

At 30th September, 1983, the Group's shares and warrants in Greenwich, other than those then held in escrow, had an aggregate market value of £3,156,000.

(b) The other listed investments had a market value at 30th September, 1983 of £38,000.

(c) Group creditors included £212,000 in respect of the current portion of the provision for potential rebates (paragraph B (iii)) and £77,000 in respect of the issued debenture stock referred to in sub-paragraph (c)(i) below.

(d) Bank overdrafts amounting to £609,000 were secured.

(v) Loan capital comprised:

	Group 2000
15 per cent. debenture secured on the assets of a subsidiary repayable in ten equal half yearly instalments commencing 1st September, 1985	250
Secured term loan repayable £150,000 on 31st July, 1985, £150,000 on 31st July, 1987 and £200,000 on 31st July, 1988	500
	750

(vi) Deferred liabilities comprised:

	Group 2000
Hire purchase creditors due after 30th September, 1984	228
Provision for potential rebates (paragraph B (iii))	212
Government grants	47
Others	8
	495

(vii) At 30th September, 1983 the authors: d and called up share capital of the Company comprised:

	Authorised	Called up
Ordinary shares of 10p each	183,750	183,750
Participating Convertible Cumulative Preference shares of 5p each	6,000	4,000
Deferred shares of 3p each	250	250
	200,000	89,025

(a) On 14th November, 1983, the authorised share capital of the Company was increased from £200,000 to £400,000 by the creation of 4,000,000 Ordinary shares of 10p each and on the same date 3,575,000 Ordinary shares of 5p each were issued, credited as fully paid, by way of capitalisation of the sum of £178,750 standing to the credit of the share premium account of the Company, to the holders of Ordinary shares and/or Participating Convertible Cumulative Preference shares in accordance with the terms of their holdings.

(b) On 19th December, 1983, 225,000 Ordinary shares of 5p each were issued, credited as fully paid, as satisfaction for the aggregate consideration of £227,250 for the acquisition, with effect from 1st October, 1983, by the Company of that part of the issued share capital of R.R.(US) and R.R. Canada respectively not already owned by the Company at that date.

(c) During February, 1984, each of the 80,000 issued and fully paid Participating Convertible Cumulative Preference shares of 5p was converted into an Ordinary share of 10p.

(d) On 12th March, 1984, each of the 40,000 unissued Participating Convertible Cumulative Preference shares of 5p was reclassified as an Ordinary share of 10p.

(e) On 12th March, 1984, each of the Deferred shares of 3p was converted into an Ordinary share of 10p.

(f) On 12th March, 1984, every two Ordinary shares of 5p each, including those converted and reclassified as shown in (d), (e) and (f) above, were consolidated into one Ordinary share of 10p.

(g) On 12th March, 1984, the authorised share capital of the Company was increased from £400,000 to £1,400,000 by the creation of an additional 12,000,000 Ordinary shares of 10p each.

(h) On 12th March, 1984, conditional upon the Ordinary share capital of the Company being admitted to the Official List, 2,250,000 Ordinary shares of 10p each were issued, credited as fully paid, by way of capitalisation of the sum of £225,000 standing to the credit of the share premium account of the Company, to the holders of Ordinary shares and/or Participating Convertible Cumulative Preference shares in accordance with the terms of their holdings.

(i) Under an agreement dated 12th March, 1984, conditional upon the Ordinary share capital of the Company being admitted to the Official List, 65,000 Ordinary shares of 10p will be issued, credited as fully paid, as consideration for the acquisition by the Company of that part of the issued share capital of RRES not already owned by the Company at that date.

The share capital of the Company as at 30th September, 1983, adjusted to reflect the above transactions, comprised:

	Authorised	Called up
Ordinary shares of 10p each	1,600,000	1,125,000
(a) Reserves comprised:	Company 2000	Group 2000
Share premium	53	33
Capital reserve	—	141
Revaluation reserve	—	688
Translation reserve	—	314
Profit and loss account	462	3,184
	465	4,280

The balances on the share premium account and on the profit and loss account at 30th September, 1983 have been adjusted to reflect the transactions set out in (viii) above.

(c) No provision has been made for deferred taxation arising from accelerated capital allowances and other timing differences, since it is unlikely that such a liability will arise in the foreseeable future. The potential liability in respect of deferred taxation, which arises mainly from accelerated capital allowances, was approximately £1,528,000 at 30th September, 1983.

(d) At 30th September, 1983 the Group's capital expenditure authorised and contracted for amounted to £376,000.

(e) At 30th September, 1983, one of the Company's subsidiaries had approximately £55,000 nominal of 12 per cent. debenture stock created but unissued and approximately £77,000 of such debenture stock in issue. Since 30th September, 1983, the unissued stock has been cancelled. Arrangements have been made under which, conditional upon the Ordinary share capital of the Company being admitted to the Official List, the issued debenture stock will be repaid at par. Such stock has been included in the balance sheet at 30th September, 1983 under current liabilities.

(f) At 30th September, 1983, the Company had given a counter-indemnity of approximately £

USM REVIEW

Border is left two runs short of century

CYCLING

Moser in descent to victory

From John Wilcockson

An audacious attack three miles from the finish took Francesco Moser to a brilliant first victory in the 813-mile Milan-San Remo classic on Saturday. Moser, the man who broke four world track records in January, arrived on the Via Roma, 20 seconds ahead of a 38-strong group from which Sean Kelly of Ireland sprinted to an easy second place.

For more than half the seven-hour marathon, Phil Anderson of Australia had looked the likely winner. He attacked at the summit

Unkindest cut of all

A few weeks ago Orrell resigned his supreme but rusty, ever a fickle, mistress, turned the coldest of shoulders: departure from the Johnstown team, and the team's subsequent defeats by Waterloo, Headingly, and on Saturday, Gloucester, plus a swift demotion in the Northern Premier table.

Orrell's latest cut of all came on Saturday. Liverpool had defeated Headingly in a Merit match on Saturday and then completed a highly successful weekend with a 1-0 victory over Orrell in the quarter-final of the League Cup.

Orrell led 15-10 at half-time, but through tries by Wilkinson and Burnage, with Burnage converting both and Glynn adding a dropped goal, Orrell scored Liverpool's first try and converted two of the three. Orrell commanded territory ably but the only second-half points, two penalties from Killen,

ATHI

Hutchings wins world title

By Pat

Tim Hutchings's victory over Robert de Castella in the 10 kilometre cross country race in

Statistical history of a most unusual kind was made in a

game at Wigan yesterday. Wigan beat Fulham 38-18 despite a brave Fulham fight, and the ground was a sea of white with the realisation that, surely for the first time ever in either code of rugby, the first half had been played without a single scrum.

During a top speed 40 minutes, which Wigan led 14-12, there were no forward passes, no player was tackled, and the backs went to opponents, and there was only one change-over at the end of the six-tackles sequence.

Fulham only conceded defeat late, after Gourtley had been sent off and an interception try had been scored.

The Wigan tries

Hull Kingston Rovers, apparently recovered from their Cup defeat at Widnes, maintained their gall towards the championship in a high-scoring romp against relegation-doomed Salford. Widnes won 51-10, and unfortunate Salford's score was recorded as a consolation for a first division fixture.

Warrington continued their challenge by winning 14-11 at Oldham.

FIRST DIVISION: Castleford 6, Featherstone Rovers 8; Hull Kingston Rovers 51, Salford 32; Oldham 11, Warrington 14; Wakefield Trinity 0, Bradford Northern 12; Wigan 38, Fulham 18; Whitehaven 2, Leeds 28.

SECOND DIVISION: Barrow 58, Carlisle 1; Bailly 12, Munsie 42; Doncaster 0. Huddersfield 35; Halifax 22, Cardiff City 25. Kent Invicts 24, Blackpool 20; Newcastle Rochdale Hornets 38, Dewsbury 21; Swinton 15, Bramley 8; Workington Town 24, Hayton 12; York 11, Keighley 11.

• • • • •

STATISTICS

n stimulates e hopes

Wendy Sly and, now, Richard Carter, have had to withdraw from

This is the second week running that de Castella has been beaten by one of Britain's top cross country runners, the late John of Wales, now Lord of the Isles, who beat him at the Australian Commonwealth last Saturday by almost 200 metres, and de Castella admitted after yesterday's race that his run-up to the world championship was not exactly planned to plan.

Instead of flying directly to the
acc from Australia, as he did last
year when he finished sixth, he was

Result for England

1. **Howell**
2. **McConnell**
3. **McConnell**
4. **McConnell**
5. **McConnell**
6. **McConnell**
7. **McConnell**
8. **McConnell**
9. **McConnell**
10. **McConnell**
11. **McConnell**
12. **McConnell**
13. **McConnell**
14. **McConnell**
15. **McConnell**
16. **McConnell**
17. **McConnell**
18. **McConnell**
19. **McConnell**
20. **McConnell**
21. **McConnell**
22. **McConnell**
23. **McConnell**
24. **McConnell**
25. **McConnell**
26. **McConnell**
27. **McConnell**
28. **McConnell**
29. **McConnell**
30. **McConnell**
31. **McConnell**
32. **McConnell**
33. **McConnell**
34. **McConnell**
35. **McConnell**
36. **McConnell**
37. **McConnell**
38. **McConnell**
39. **McConnell**
40. **McConnell**
41. **McConnell**
42. **McConnell**
43. **McConnell**
44. **McConnell**
45. **McConnell**
46. **McConnell**
47. **McConnell**
48. **McConnell**
49. **McConnell**
50. **McConnell**
51. **McConnell**
52. **McConnell**
53. **McConnell**
54. **McConnell**
55. **McConnell**
56. **McConnell**
57. **McConnell**
58. **McConnell**
59. **McConnell**
60. **McConnell**
61. **McConnell**
62. **McConnell**
63. **McConnell**
64. **McConnell**
65. **McConnell**
66. **McConnell**
67. **McConnell**
68. **McConnell**
69. **McConnell**
70. **McConnell**
71. **McConnell**
72. **McConnell**
73. **McConnell**
74. **McConnell**
75. **McConnell**
76. **McConnell**
77. **McConnell**
78. **McConnell**
79. **McConnell**
80. **McConnell**
81. **McConnell**
82. **McConnell**
83. **McConnell**
84. **McConnell**
85. **McConnell**
86. **McConnell**
87. **McConnell**
88. **McConnell**
89. **McConnell**
90. **McConnell**
91. **McConnell**
92. **McConnell**
93. **McConnell**
94. **McConnell**
95. **McConnell**
96. **McConnell**
97. **McConnell**
98. **McConnell**
99. **McConnell**
100. **McConnell**

as climbing over a gate and as I
jumped down I put my foot in a rut

By a sad coincidence, his injury is almost identical to the one which cruelly denied his father a medal in the 800 metres in the 1968 Olympic Games. Carter senior, the European record holder at the time, tore ankle ligaments as his son has now done, and his training was severely hampered in the week leading up to his heats in which he finished sixth.

• • • • •

GOLF



Darcy's title as rival fluffs last-green putt

Mufulira Zambis - Eamonn Darcy of Ireland (above), won the Mufulira Open yesterday when his close rival, Tommy Horton, of Britain, missed a short putt on the final green.

Darcy, aged 31, a former Ryder Cup international and runner-up

here two years ago, left untroubled by the storm, finishing with a 15-under-par total of 279, one stroke ahead of Horton and another Briton, Roger Chapman. Had he not missed his putt on the eighteenth, Horton would have forced a playoff.

● Tucson, Arizona - Chris Johnson shot a scorching 66 on her home course on Saturday to tie with Debbie Massey for the third-round lead in the Tucson conquistadores LPGA Open. Both now have a 10-under-par 206.

LACROSSE

season ended with a victory for England over Wales by 17-3 at Liverpool Cricket Club on Saturday (Peter Tailor writes). England thus remained undefeated, to win the championship.

SCORERS: Senior match: England: J. Emerson 5, S. Wilson 3, J. Laversedge 3, L. Bishop, I. Tobin, C. Purkhardt, A. McClain. Wales: R. Lloyd, S. Arrowsmith, T. Brydgen.

the Willesden sports centre yesterday. At the end of the second series

A total of two hours and 50 minutes was spent in deciding the longest county championship final on record. Yorkshire might well have won in normal time, their chance of a 2-0 lead disappearing when Latus failed to convert a penalty stroke early in the second

Eaton was the frustrated mark-

Middlesex, whose attack looked ineffective at first, improved after a reshuffle, which put Kulbir Bhaura in charge of the attack. His brother, Charnjit, scored the equaliser.

MIDDLESEX: D J Owen (Southampton), D Owen (Bristol City), M Gifford (Leeds), R Precious, A Potter, K Bhaura, C Bhaura (all Hove), S Imrie (Blackburn), D Manning (Hull) and P Brough (Wigan).

YORKSHIRE: A Brennan (Grimsby); D

Byas (Welton). P Bolland (York). M Galtsoy (Doncaster). D Rowlands (York). D Cutler (Ben Rhudding). G Latus (Welton). N Hughes

West came into their own

The west came into their own on Saturday and won the women's territorial under-23 tournament in Cheltenham. (Joyce Whithed writes). Their goalkeeper was a fine

Norm and Albury Ramsey was a goal-scorer against both North and East.

Midlands just beat East in second place on goal average, defeating West 2-0 with good goals from Margaret Walford and Sharon Hutley.

Clair Liddell was always prominent for East and equalized in their match against Midlands.

RESULTS: East 2, North 1; Midlands 2, West 2; Midlands 1, East 1; West 1, North 0; North 1, Midlands 0; West 1, East 0.

CRICKET

Dilley sent home as England prepare for final Test match

From John Woodcock, Cricket Correspondent, Lahore

Eight days after Ian Botham flew back to England with a leg injury, Graham Dilley is having to do the same. He has been advised not to play in the third and last Test match, which starts here today, because of a lack of feeling in his right thigh. As Willis is likely to return to the side, Dilley's departure is not critical, although it is a pity how often he breaks down when, as happened last week, he seems to be putting his bowling together.

With Pakistan needing only to draw today's Test match, after Saturday's draw in Faisalabad, in order to win their first series against England, another stalemate has to be the likeliest result. Even the heavy rain which fell here on Saturday has introduced only the slightest element of uncertainty. Any unwanted dampness which seeped on to the pitch should have dried out by now, and the outfield was still too wet yesterday morning to allow the England players to practise. Instead, they stretched their legs at the Gymkhana ground in the afternoon, if anything were to delay the start this morning, it would probably be the condition of the bowlers' run-up.

England's best hopes of winning may lie in the changes made in the Pakistan team. Three useful players - Mudassar, Tausseef and Azeem - have been left out, and three of much less experience - Shoaib Mohammad, Rameez Raja and Mohsin Kamal - brought in. Faisalabad, says Zaheer ul-Farooq, Mudassar, a thoroughly competent all-round cricketer, was unlikely to be given out before he had played Pakistan's second innings, as the match was petering out. When the Australians were here 18 months ago they rated Mudassar and Mohsin as the best opening pair in the world.



Dilley: thigh problem

Shoaib's three uncles - Wazir, Mustafiz and Saadiq - all played for Pakistan, as well of course, as his father, Hanif, known far and wide as the "Little Master". Dilley is not the only invalid in the England party, which is now down to 13 players. Lamb has been more poorly than most and Smith left the field on Saturday afternoon, having first had his pulse taken by one of the umpires. It is 10 days, too, since Willis bowled in anger, although Bernard Thomas, the teams' physiotherapist, considers him strong enough to play, so long as he has the necessary confidence.

If it seems strange that someone with such an outstanding Test record, let alone the captain of the side, might lack confidence, bowlers do suffer from nerves and under Gower's direction at Faisalabad England did look a good deal better organized than they are wont to under Willis.

I will hope not to labour this point, having written so often during the last year that for everyone's sake Gower should be given the captaincy; but the difference really was very striking, and Gower's answer to those who claimed that his own form would be adversely affected

Faisalabad scores

PAKISTAN: First innings 400 for 5 (Dilley 118, West 129)

Batter	Runs	Wicket
Mohsin Kamal	118	1
Mudassar Nazar	129	2
Ghulam Omar	50	3
Shoaib Mohammad	40	4
Rameez Raja	30	5
Tausseef Arif	20	6
Azeem Khan	10	7
Shahid Afridi	10	8
Zahid Abbas	10	9
Wahab Raza	10	10
Edwards	10	11

England: 1st innings 137

Batter	Runs	Wicket
Alfred Ockler	137	1
David Lloyd	100	2
Tim Latham	50	3
John Gower	40	4
John Snow	30	5
John Duggan	20	6
John Hogg	10	7
John Hogg	10	8
John Hogg	10	9
John Hogg	10	10
John Hogg	10	11

FOOTBALL: UNITED CHASE THEIR FIRST CHAMPIONSHIP IN 17 YEARS AS POLICE PURSUE WEST HAM FANS YET AGAIN

United and Robson seek staying power

By Stuart Jones, Football Correspondent

Manchester United 4
Arsenal 0

The destiny of the title last lay in Manchester United's hands three months ago. They held it for less than 24 hours. This time, because of Liverpool's appointment with neighbours Everton at Wembley next Sunday, they will be on top for at least two weeks. Some, including the *Standard* and *Express*, expect them to remain there for two months.

Ron Atkinson refused to predict the outcome of the remaining 13 hours of the League programme. Although he feels his side is "good enough" to maintain a challenge that starts to gather serious momentum at Luton, he prefers to keep his fingers crossed deep in the pockets of his overcoat.

Don Howe had fewer reservations. "It will be very close," he said. "But United are clearly hungry for the championship and that is one of the best assets any team can have. Tommy Docherty has no doubts at all. He freely tips his former club to regain the honour they last won 17 years ago.

The three men also have differing opinions about Arsenal, whose resistance on Saturday was so utterly feeble that the game was rendered little more than an exhibition. Atkinson merely said: "We have been playing well for months and they are now trying to run into us in this kind of form."

Howe admitted that after Caxton had been hastily sent off just before the interval, for a second time, Whitehead, "we all might as well have gone home." Even at that relatively early stage, United were two up and swaggering towards their fourth home win of the season.

Docherty put the contest into his usual colourful perspective. "Arsenal were absolutely pathetic," he said, "like England in yellow shirts." No one was more gaily, said, than Nicholas. The woeeful contribution



Robson's choice: Stewart of Arsenal (left) gets the low-down on his namesake Bryan, the England captain

of the gifted Scot was more of a hindrance than a help, so often did he lose possession when under no pressure.

The errors of two members of England's international squad were no less disturbing. Caxton started his forthright display by falling Bryan Robson, allowing Mubarek to score from the penalty spot. Sansom punctuated his untidy performance by nudging Mubarek's next attempt into his own net, following another mistake by Stewart Robson.

United's internationals at least lived up to their reputations - the outstanding trio of Willis, Robson and Mubarek completed the rout in the final minute with the goal he had been seeking all day - no doubt aware that Old Trafford's forecourt was full of petitions pleading with him to stay.

The fate of United and their captain seem inextricably linked. If the team finishes second, Robson is more likely to leave. In their last 10 fixtures, if not on Wednesday night

comparitor and colleague, Stapleton, whose powerful header must have been sickeningly familiar. Bryan Robson completed the rout in the final minute with the goal he had been seeking all day - no doubt aware that Old Trafford's forecourt was full of petitions pleading with him to stay.

The fate of United and their captain seem inextricably linked. If the team finishes second, Robson is more likely to leave. In their last 10 fixtures, if not on Wednesday night

against Barcelona, his colleagues can persuade him that although a fortune awaits him in Italy, even bigger rewards lie in Manchester. MANCHESTER UNITED: G. Bailey, M. Davies, A. Adams, R. Wilson, K. Moore, G. Hogg, B. Robson, M. Hughes, R. M. Jones, A. Brown, C. Williams, S. Robson, C. Nicholas, P. Martin, A. Woodcock, G. R. Jones, G. Courtney (Spencer).

Burkinshaw still has faith for Europe

By Clive White

Tottenham Hotspur 1
W. Bromwich Albion 0

There is a blind faith about Keith Burkinshaw in his Tottenham Hotspur team when it comes to Europe. He was nonplussed by another defeat at the hands of Tottenham on Saturday, and could only mutter about lack of heart. But when the question of Wednesday's UEFA Cup quarter-final arose, he remarked, like a man with inside information: "The confidence will be there in Vienna, I can assure you."

Perhaps he was only reassuring himself. The UEFA Cup provides Burkinshaw with his last chance of a prize career. He has lost it twice, in Brazil, Stevens, and Thomas, at a total cost of more than £1m, have not been the equal of their reputation. Burkinshaw's last victory under the name of Johny Giles was significant in that it coincided with the bleeding of his new boys, Hunt and Greenhalgh, and the return after five weeks' absence of the redoubtable defender, Steve Bruce. There is evidence already that Giles can recapture Albion's potential, and produce a team deserving of Regis.

He was the match-winner in the

fifty-third minute, bending to nod in a cross from the still thrilling Statham while Tottenham waited for an equaliser. He never lost his cool. Mackenzie might have followed Regis's lead.

Greenhalgh was dismayed by Tottenham's lack of fight, disturbingly evident after the goal, even in the performance of a warrior like Roberts. "Some of the Brighton lads watched them recently and said the crowd were getting at them. I should think they'll be glad to get away," Greenhalgh said.

Spectators were filing out of the ground a quarter of an hour before the finish, and those who stayed only wanted to register their disapproval. The biggest and most valid criticism was that the team lacked width. Burkinshaw saw players like the three-quarters fit Mabbitt and the defender Stevens as capable of supplying that width. Equally curious was the choice of Hogg as a substitute, when Tottenham had four midfield players on the field.

Mabbitt, who played for the reserves on Friday, was one of the few excluded players. Burkinshaw, he and Pacey could both play against Austria Memphis. To his credit, Burkinshaw refused to accept injuries as an excuse. "Surely we should have enough bloody talent to go out and win," he said despairingly. It is what you would call an embarrassment of riches.

Scoreboard and City both upset

By Vince Wright

Fulham 1
Manchester City 1

Fulham, who were promotion contenders right up to the final match of last season, are making a habit of upsetting this season's front runners in the second division. Two weeks ago Newcastle United had to play exceptionally well to draw 2-2 at Craven Cottage a few days later. Sheffield Wednesday were relieved to gain a point in a 1-1 draw at Hillsborough; and on Saturday Fulham exposed Manchester City's deficiencies in their defence. The result was secured by half-time.

This was an extraordinary match, not least because for the first 28 minutes there was no hint of a goal at either end. Then Fulham broke the deadlock and City's defence fell apart, allowing the Londoners to score three more before the interval.

Davies was the chief executioner, his three goals bringing his tally for the season to 20. The decision by Fulham's manager, Malcolm Macdonald, to move Davies slightly deeper has proved a masterstroke. City will not want reminding that Davies could have been playing for them; he was a schoolboy rival at Maine Road but the club decided against signing him as a professional. Funny game, football.

Another funny thing was that the scoreboard operator seemed as confused as City's defence, twice awarding a goal to Fulham when the referee has not given it. One could forgive City for failing to see the joke, for they had more than enough to contend with. Their centre backs, Bond and McCarthy, were as solid as rock and the midfield was outplayed.

Fulham looked better equipped for the first division than City; indeed, if they had avoided a demoralizing run of injuries early in the season they might be where City are now.

Davies began the goal feast but Fulham's second was the pick of the crop. Houghton and Gale linked superbly to free Coney, whose centre was rammed into his own net by McCarthy. Parker's cross and Rosewood's header led to Davies tapping in Fulham's third. By this time City were punch-drunk and in no condition to prevent the unstoppable Davies from scoring again.

After all this excitement the second half was almost bound to be an anti-climax. Even so, Rosewood's header and a goal by McCarthy gave Fulham a 3-1 lead. City's only consolation was a goal by Davies in the 80th minute.

MANCHESTER CITY: A. Williams, N. Field, A. K. Bond, P. Power, M. McCarthy, N. Chalmers, G. Baker, D. Perkins, A. Harrison, J. Tait.

Life at the bottom has its moments

By David Powell

Leicester City 1
West Ham United 1

A championship to either Liverpool or Manchester United would remind us that predictability still lives and that looks more likely as the weeks go by. Of the uncrowned warriors on the first division battlefield, only Southampton still have the enemy in view. Two other clubs who have yet to win the League, West Ham United and Queens Park Rangers, suffered defeat in their second successive game, while Nottingham Forest, champions in 1978, lost 1-0 at Aston Villa, and will now have to concentrate on the UEFA Cup.

The opposite end of the table is less simple and, allowing for the customary turns of fortune, such as those experienced by Birmingham City and Manchester City this time last year, eight clubs must still face relegation. Just above that group are Everton, Middlesbrough, their opposing central defender, scored the goal which should prevent any more talk of relegation and Cup success in the same season, but for their victims, Ipswich Town, there may be no consolation.

When the sides met in September, Ipswich won 3-0 to go second. Now they are third from bottom, and their 1-0 defeat at Goodison was their seventh reverse in succession. As if they have not said farewell to enough of their once formidable squad, they now seem sure to lose Wark to Liverpool before Thursday's transfer deadline.

In the last league game, the United moved into the promotion frame with a 3-1 win over Charlton Athletic.

Supporters exacerbate West Ham's torment

By Paul Harrison

Leicester City 1
West Ham United 1

The fierce assertiveness of some of West Ham's United supporters is of growing concern. A sizeable minority now regularly berseach the club's reputation by their anti-social behaviour at away matches. This happened at Fulham, where on Saturday was small beer, compared to the events at Birmingham City's a month ago, when West Ham and home fans spilled their feeding on to the pitch.

At Leicester there was nothing more than a few people injured, some louts arrested, the sight of police with drawn truncheons pursuing youths through rows of seats in a stand. Just another Saturday afternoon.

West Ham retain an interest in a UEFA Cup place, creditably considering the injuries they have suffered, but also surprisingly, judging on Saturday's form. They may want Europe, but will Europe want them?

Leicester's points took them deservedly a place further away from the relegation zone. The key to their success lay with Lynx, who so outplayed Leicester. Pike eventually had to mount a second line of defence. The winger had a hand in all Leicester's goals; he so reduced Lampard in the sixtieth minute that Leeds were left to endure a penalty by the full back as he sat in the mud of his own penalty area. Lampard was also booked for a foul on Lynx, inevitably.

A penalty in the 80th minute, with a Stewart snapshot hitting the bar after 15 minutes. Cottee then curled a shot just wide, and Pike wasted a clear chance created by Brookings's skill.

West Ham were increasingly forced back as Leicester attacked, with vigour, Lynx opening West Ham's creaking side door at will. His cross began the attack which resulted in a goal for the first goal after 42 minutes. The half-time break made no difference: Leicester continued as before Lynx's skill.

Leicester scored the third goal in the seventy-fifth minute as Lynx's effort spun to him off a defender. Five minutes later, Lynx put his second penalty to Parker's left after a foul by a defender.

Walford had handed diving seconds by Stewart, from a MacDonald handball, was not even consolation for West Ham. Afterwards, the managers did not come to share their thoughts with the press. John Egan was in conference with the men in the dressing-room and Gordon Milne was signing autographs for children.

LEICESTER CITY: M. Wallington, R. Smith, I. Wilson, M. McDonald, R. Hazell, J. O'Neil, S. Lynx, G. Unwin, A. Smith, T. Williams, A. Brown, J. Harrison, J. G. Courtney, D. Richards (Goal/Harwood).

England's slim victory

By Simon O'Hagan

England Schoolboys 1
Scotland Schoolboys 0

If you had begun to think that football was more about business concerns and tactics than the love of the game, then a trip to Wembley on Saturday might have refreshed your appetite. Nabisco Brands Food Service, the main sponsors, obviously understand their sponsors.

Bobby Robson, the England manager, was there. So were 40,000 other people, most of them rather small of stature, but large of heart. This was the day the schoolboy took over the stadium, all determined - and indeed encouraged - to shirk more loudly than the girls had the previous week at the hockey international.

The vast English contingent was rewarded with a home victory that was almost literally as narrow as the crossbar. Both teams hit the bar, Burke for England in the twenty-

fourth minute, Ferguson for Scotland only two minutes from the end. The difference was that Burke's shot bounced fractionally over the line before coming out.

For the most part, a competitive match, England were the stronger and more disciplined side, admirably unselfish for 15-year-olds. "The boys are encouraged to make each other out good players," said Ralph O'Donnell, the team's manager, afterwards.

England also had the game's outstanding players in Garwood, an accomplished sweeper, Tomlinson, a goal of subtlety in midfield, and Burke, a winger with a powerful left foot.

The Scots played some stirring football during the last quarter of an hour.

Rangers' flaws exposed

By Hugh Taylor

Gloom envelops Ibrox again

After a glorious run of 20 matches without defeat and eight consecutive Scottish Cup final appearances, disaster struck Rangers in the Scottish Cup quarter-final replay. Such was the magnitude of their abrupt and calamitous 3-2 defeat by Aberdeen that their manager, Jack Wallace, could only shake his head.

He muttered: "We made enough chances to have won three games. Perhaps, but Rangers' weaknesses - a tendency to leave gaps in defence and the lack of a venomous finisher - were exposed by opponents depleted by injury and suspension but redoubtable fighters right to the end.

Adding to Wallace's woe was the fact that two of his key players, Radford and Pryor, were ordered off, the Swedish international foolishly arguing with the referee after the final whistle, and both will miss the League Cup final with Celtic at Hampden on Sunday.

It was, however, a marvellously entertaining cup tie, with as dramatic a finish as Ibrox has seen. Although Rangers were the more

Another late recovery by Telford

By Paul Newman

Telford United 3
Marine 0

Telford United, who in the last two seasons have established a reputation for making late comebacks in cup-ties, staged one of their most remarkable recoveries yet when they drew 3-3 at home to Marine in the quarter-finals of the FA Trophy on Saturday.

Marine, a Merseyside club from the Northern Premier League, led 3-0 after an hour through goals by Meschin, Edwards and McClelland. Hogan reduced the deficit for the Telford holders after 61 minutes, but only in the last seven minutes did Alcock, the substitute, and Mather from a penalty, rescue Telford. The match was watched by a crowd of nearly 2,600.

Whitby Town twice came from behind to draw 2-2 at Dagdenham, but A. P. Leasingham, who before their match at home to Bangor City learned that they will be able to stay at their Windmill ground for another year, rarely looked capable of recovering after being behind to a goal by Carter within a minute. Carter added two more in a 6-1 win for the Welsh club, who today go to court to face a winding-up petition brought in by the Llandudno Revenue, to whom they owe £7,700.

Northwich Victoria beat Barnet 1-0 with a goal by Chesters to reach their third successive Trophy semi-final. Barnet were beaten 2-0 for long periods of the match, despite the goal, claiming that the ball had gone out of play before Reid crossed to Chesters.

Barnet manager Rogers, chasing promotion from the fourth division, have appointed the Cambridge United club secretary Les Holloway as their new chief executive.

Sri Lankans fight back

Colombo - Sri Lanka staged a splendid recovery on the third day of the second Test match here yesterday and finished 109 runs ahead of New Zealand with eight second-innings wickets in hand. Ravi Ratnayake took five wickets for 42 as New Zealand collapsed under their overnight score of 164 for five to 198 all out and then Roy Dias, the vice-captain, scored an unbeaten 74 after two wickets had fallen for 13 runs. Today is a rest day.

Dias shared a third-wicket partnership of 130 with Wettimuny, who batted with great application for 250 minutes after Hadlee had dismissed Fernando for a duck before lunch and Kaluperuma for two soon after the interval. Dias, who missed the first Test because of injury, played the dominant role: he scored 55 out of 89 at tea and by the close had batted for 196 minutes and hit 13 fours.

Each batsman had some luck. Dias being missed twice and Wettimuny once, by contrast Sri Lanka had held some superb catches in the morning, when Ratnayake took four wickets for 10 runs in six overs to achieve the best return (five for 42) by a Sri Lankan in their 10 Tests. Somachandra de Silva took five for 59 against Pakistan in Faisalabad two years ago.

De Silva broke the last wicket stand yesterday when he trapped Cairns leg-before after he and Chatfield had added 20 runs. New Zealand's total was the lowest by any country against Sri Lanka in a Test match.

First division

Team	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Aston Villa	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Blackburn	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Cardiff City	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Leeds United	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Manchester City	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Sheff Wed	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Sheff Utd	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Stoke City	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Wolves	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
W. Bromwich	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
W. Ham	1	1	0	0	0	0	3

Second division

Team	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Barrow	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnsley	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnsley	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnsley	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnsley	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnsley	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnsley	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnsley	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnsley	1	1	0	0	0	0	3

Third division

Team	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3

Fourth division

Team	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Barnet	1	1	0	0	0	0	3

Scottish Cup fifth round

Team	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3

Scottish premier division

Team	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3

Scottish first division

Team	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3

Scottish second division

Team	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Aberdeen	1	1	0	0	0	0	3

Yesterday's results

La creme de la creme

TEMPORARY SECRETARIES

We are currently working with several major companies who have a continuous need for first class temporaries. Therefore we wish to recruit additional people to join our very busy team of temps.

You will need minimum skills of 100/60, a professional approach and a flexible, willing attitude. In return we offer excellent rates (average £3.00 per hour) and the opportunity to work on some very interesting assignments in fields as diverse as T.V., P.R., Publishing and Banking.

If you possess these essential qualities and are prepared for hard work contact:

Ginny Ling and Karin Parnaby on
01-629 7262
Graduate Appointments Ltd

LAURA ASHLEY

Commercial Manager Parfums Laura Ashley

We are seeking a Commercial Manager to market our products worldwide. He/she should have relevant experience in marketing and the supply of perfume and beauty products.

The position will be Brussels based. Please send full C.V. to Bernard Ashley, 43, Rue Ducale, B-1000 Brussels, Belgium.

MEDIA SEC., W8

We offer a vacancy which is often pressurised but never dull to a fast, accurate, typist. You should have at least 2 years' experience and preferably W9 knowledge. So if you want involvement and variety, telephone Heather on 937 6908/938 1231. Salary according to experience.

2nd JOBBER - ADVERTISING £7,000 - £7,500

Are you an ambitious graduate with initiative, prepared to take on a demanding role assisting a director within this active ad agency?

If so, and you have 1 years secretarial experience, speeds of 100/50 and are prepared to work hard for ample rewards phone 491 8747.

SOCIAL CONSCIENCE £8 - £8,500

Integrity, discretion and a sense of humour are vital qualities for this fulfilling position within an international association. You should enjoy administration, have organisational and secretarial skills combined with an approachable, cheerful disposition. Pref aged 30-40, phone 491 8742.

GRADUATE APPOINTMENTS LTD

PA SEC 120/60 wpm. The successful applicant will be capable of working under pressure, have great tact and the ability to absorb information and dispense it where necessary. Some travel. Sal £9,500+.

WEST END CLUB OWNER requires well presented personal secretary. Must have excellent skills (24-27 yrs). Salary £7,500+ neg.

SW1 AD AGENCY. Board Director is looking for Bright Bubbly long suffering sb/sec. Salary £8,000-£8,500. Must have 100/60 wpm.

Ring Sally Owens or Heather Myers on 01-235 8427, 4 Pont St., SW1.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE SECRETARIES

Secretary PA

Well established City Shipbrokers have vacancy for capable/experience shorthand typist/secretary with good written English to 'A' level standard. Good salary and conditions + fringe benefits. Apply Initially Ref. JBD or RSN.

Telephone 01-625 6391

Our Chairman and Managing Director's Secretary is retiring after 18 years with the Group.

We are looking for a person with highly developed organisational ability and with experience of working within an internationally oriented company to join the team in our new Head Office at Kingston.

A strong sense of initiative and responsibility, coupled with an active and flexible approach to the job, is needed.

To give the right person the best possible start in our Company we will arrange a special introduction course, part of which will be abroad.

Salary and benefits will reflect the importance of the appointment in a progressive international company.

Applicants should forward a curriculum vitae to:

Robin Wood,
Tetra Pak Limited,
Orchard Road, Lower Richmond Road,
Richmond, Surrey TW9 4NU

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY c £6,500

We are looking for a young, bright, highly motivated secretary to join us at an exciting phase in the development of Graduate Appointments. You would be very much a part of a team and instrumental in the smooth running of one of our major divisions.

Good secretarial skills are essential, willingness, flexibility, and commitment are essential. In return we can offer you an informal but professional working environment in which to grow.

Contact Karin Parnaby on 491 8723
Graduate Appointments Ltd

FLUENT PORTUGUESE £8,500 + Mortgage

The trading section of this overseas bank in EC2 needs an extrovert P.A./Sec with fluent Portuguese, good secretarial skills, and a good knowledge of 100/60 working for a busy Director, you will become totally involved in the Distribution of imports from Brazil and should enjoy being part of a small team. Age 22-25. Superb offices and excellent benefits.

Ring 588 3535

Crone Corkill

BEST RATES OF COURSE!

Better still, talented Temps with top Secretarial skills and all-round experience get London's best Companies with the best options! Interesting assignments, your cheque in the current week and the best loving care from yours truly-

JOYCE GUINNESS BUREAU

589 8807 / 589 8010
THE Recruitment Consultants

YOUNG SECS FOR MERCHANT BANK

Must be up and educated to 'A' level standard. Working in overseas and London. Plenty of opportunity for career advancement. Also 14 day sec with French required. City. Ages early 20s. £7,200 sec + mortgage facility.

Phone Mrs Byzantine
NORMA SKEMP
(Personal Services)
222 5091

JOYCE GUINNESS BUREAU

589 8807 / 589 8010
THE Recruitment Consultants

YOUNG SECS FOR MERCHANT BANK

Must be up and educated to 'A' level standard. Working in overseas and London. Plenty of opportunity for career advancement. Also 14 day sec with French required. City. Ages early 20s. £7,200 sec + mortgage facility.

Phone Mrs Byzantine
NORMA SKEMP
(Personal Services)
222 5091

JOYCE GUINNESS BUREAU

589 8807 / 589 8010
THE Recruitment Consultants

YOUNG SECS FOR MERCHANT BANK

Must be up and educated to 'A' level standard. Working in overseas and London. Plenty of opportunity for career advancement. Also 14 day sec with French required. City. Ages early 20s. £7,200 sec + mortgage facility.

Phone Mrs Byzantine
NORMA SKEMP
(Personal Services)
222 5091

JOYCE GUINNESS BUREAU

589 8807 / 589 8010
THE Recruitment Consultants

YOUNG SECS FOR MERCHANT BANK

Must be up and educated to 'A' level standard. Working in overseas and London. Plenty of opportunity for career advancement. Also 14 day sec with French required. City. Ages early 20s. £7,200 sec + mortgage facility.

Phone Mrs Byzantine
NORMA SKEMP
(Personal Services)
222 5091

JOYCE GUINNESS BUREAU

589 8807 / 589 8010
THE Recruitment Consultants

ALFRED MARKS TEMPS CONTROLLERS

£8,000 plus
Open Evening

at THE INN ON THE PARK HOTEL
Park Lane, W1

From 6.00-8.30 pm

Tuesday, 20th March

We need seven new Temps Controllers. If you're aged 22-28, have an 'O' Level education (at least) and a commercial, personnel or sales background please talk to us over a glass of wine and canapés. No appointment necessary. Numbers will be restricted, so please come early.

Further details - Wendy Pallister 01-437 7855.

Secretary/Research Assistant

For the Director of European Legislative Consultancy. Knowledge of EEC institutions and policies essential. French preferred. Knowledge of U.K. legislative process an advantage.

Write with full C.V. to:
Jill Ardagh, C.S.E. European Consultants
108 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6HB.

BREAK INTO BANKING £9,000 SW1

Looking for greater responsibility and job satisfaction? Working in Director level in a prestigious bank with excellent benefits including bonus scheme will give you just that.

Articles and well grounded speeds of 110/60/60. Knowledge of WP and age 22+ will secure for you this sought after position.

Ring 498 8424
West End Office

SECRETARIES Plus

The Secretarial Consultants

c £8,000 City

The bank department of the North London Bank handles multi-million dollar deals and the Boss is going back to the States. He needs a top notch PA/Sec to take over his duties and to manage his personal affairs. You will have a fantastic salary and a job with scope. The key requirements for the position are a calm and organised approach to a job, excellent secretarial skills - 120/60 - and the ability to match the pace of a top executive.

Ring City Office
263 1111

LOVE & TATE APPOINTMENTS

263 1111

YOUNG SECS FOR MERCHANT BANK

Must be up and educated to 'A' level standard. Working in overseas and London. Plenty of opportunity for career advancement. Also 14 day sec with French required. City. Ages early 20s. £7,200 sec + mortgage facility.

Phone Mrs Byzantine
NORMA SKEMP
(Personal Services)
222 5091

RECEPTIONIST/SEC

Exciting financial Co SW1. Good typing, shorthand, sales/phone. Lots of involvement. French a great asset. Attractive dress and well spoken, age 20+. Salary £7,000.

Contact Mrs Lee 630 8832.

PROPERTY WEST END £10,000

The chief executive of this major international company rates heavily on his PA not only to give him full secretarial back up, but to keep him on top of all his affairs. You will be involved with some personal work, and be responsible for organising travel and company social activities.

You are a senior PA, probably aged 25-35, looking for real involvement and a job with scope. The key requirements for the position are a calm and organised approach to a job, excellent secretarial skills - 120/60 - and the ability to match the pace of a top executive.

Ring City Office
263 1111

ANGELA MORTIMER

108 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6HB
TEL: 629 9688/7/8/9

TEMPORARY CONTROLLERS PHILADELPHIA

This is a tremendous opportunity for experienced secretaries to work on a temporary basis in Philadelphia. The successful candidate will be responsible for a wide range of secretarial duties in a fast paced environment. If you have at least one year's experience in the London temporary market and are seeking a challenge with high rewards then contact JOSEPHINE JACKSON on 01-625 1804 to 7400 p.m. 27/28. Please Ring 434 6212. Crone Corkill Recruitment Consultants.

SECRETARY

Hotel Restaurant Company central London requires a self motivated, energetic, and efficient secretary to work on a permanent basis. Good salary and conditions. Good secretarial skills essential. Attractive salary offered. Applications with cv. are invited, wide area.

Mrs J. Jacobs
3 Old Ebor, Woking, Surrey.

Super Secs

SECRETARY

£9,500+22 to 30

Our clients, an oil company on Long Island, need an 'A' Level educated shorthand secretary. Full time, 9.30-5.30, 5 days a week. L.V. a bonus for someone who is a team player. Salary according to ability.

387 9913
Catch 22 Emp Agt

ARCHITECTS and LANDSCAPE PLANNERS

£8,000

Experienced PA/Sec for a variety of Senior Partners, offering responsibility and scope at Partner level. Must have previous exp with Architects or Surveyors or Building or Estate Agents.

Covent Garden Bureau
53 FLEET STREET EC4
01-363 7696

AMERICAN BANK SECRETARY/PA

£7,500-£9,500 + Mortgage

Super opportunity for a polished Secretary with French/English to assist a charming bank working Vice-President who heads this prestigious European Division. Excellent career prospects.

Contact DEJA VU
686 4711

RECEPTIONIST/SEC

Exciting financial Co SW1. Good typing, shorthand, sales/phone. Lots of involvement. French a great asset. Attractive dress and well spoken, age 20+. Salary £7,000.

Contact Mrs Lee 630 8832.

RECEPTIONIST/SEC

Exciting financial Co SW1. Good typing, shorthand, sales/phone. Lots of involvement. French a great asset. Attractive dress and well spoken, age 20+. Salary £7,000.

Contact Mrs Lee 630 8832.

RECEPTIONIST/SEC

Exciting financial Co SW1. Good typing, shorthand, sales/phone. Lots of involvement. French a great asset. Attractive dress and well spoken, age 20+. Salary £7,000.

Contact Mrs Lee 630 8832.

RECEPTIONIST/SEC

Exciting financial Co SW1. Good typing, shorthand, sales/phone. Lots of involvement. French a great asset. Attractive dress and well spoken, age 20+. Salary £7,000.

Contact Mrs Lee 630 8832.

THE AMERICAN COLLEGE

in LONDON BASED IN W1

Seeking a receptionist/secretary. Must be accurate, typed, shorthand, and a good team player. Working in a friendly atmosphere, which starts at 9 a.m. as you would be responsible for opening the school. 39-hour week - competitive salary.

For interview please call:
Nikki Ashbee on
01-486 1772

TELEPHONIST

Join 370 telephone company. Excellent salary and conditions. Good secretarial skills essential. Attractive salary offered. Applications with cv. are invited, wide area.

Mrs J. Jacobs
3 Old Ebor, Woking, Surrey.

TELEPHONIST

Join 370 telephone company. Excellent salary and conditions. Good secretarial skills essential. Attractive salary offered. Applications with cv. are invited, wide area.

Mrs J. Jacobs
3 Old Ebor, Woking, Surrey.

TELEPHONIST

Join 370 telephone company. Excellent salary and conditions. Good secretarial skills essential. Attractive salary offered. Applications with cv. are invited, wide area.

Mrs J. Jacobs
3 Old Ebor, Woking, Surrey.

TELEPHONIST

Join 370 telephone company. Excellent salary and conditions. Good secretarial skills essential. Attractive salary offered. Applications with cv. are invited, wide area.

Mrs J. Jacobs
3 Old Ebor, Woking, Surrey.

TELEPHONIST

Join 370 telephone company. Excellent salary and conditions. Good secretarial skills essential. Attractive salary offered. Applications with cv. are invited, wide area.

Mrs J. Jacobs
3 Old Ebor, Woking, Surrey.

TELEPHONIST

Join 370 telephone company. Excellent salary and conditions. Good secretarial skills essential. Attractive salary offered. Applications with cv. are invited, wide area.

Mrs J. Jacobs
3 Old Ebor, Woking, Surrey.

Educational

The Islamic University of Imam Muhammad IBN SAUD,
invites applications for the University posts in the following areas:

"Press, Broadcasting, Cinema Photography, Libraries, Geography, History, English Language & Literature, Business and Administrative Sciences, Accountancy, Economic, Psychology, Statistics, Mathematics and Information.

Under the following conditions:

1. Age must range from 30 to 55 years.
2. Applicants must hold a doctorate degree or equivalent to those that are recognised by Saudi Arabia.
3. Application are invited from males only.

Applications accompanied by non-returnable photocopies of one or more of the following academic and specialized experience credentials, should be submitted to:

The Educational Attache,
29 Belgrave Square,
London SW1X 8QB.

B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D. teaching experiences at university levels. A translation of all academic professional qualifications and experiences must be submitted together with a curriculum vitae as well as marital, scientific and practical certificates.

SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
The American University in Europe
American, Bachelor and Master degree courses in Business Administration, Social Sciences, Law & Public Administration, Communications, Health Sciences, and Environmental Studies. French, Spanish and German in the appropriate countries. Location: Berlin, Cologne, Frankfurt, Hamburg, Munich, Paris, Rome, Vienna.

IRA and MBA programmes also available at various campuses in London and Paris.

SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Dept. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

GUIDANCE FOR ALL AGES!
8-14 yrs. School choice, Prospects
15-24 yrs. Job finding, courses
25-34 yrs. Advancement, new start
35-54 yrs. 2nd Career, Refresher
55-64 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
65-74 yrs. 3rd Career, Refresher
75-84 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
85-94 yrs. 4th Career, Refresher
95-104 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
105-114 yrs. 5th Career, Refresher
115-124 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
125-134 yrs. 6th Career, Refresher
135-144 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
145-154 yrs. 7th Career, Refresher
155-164 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
165-174 yrs. 8th Career, Refresher
175-184 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
185-194 yrs. 9th Career, Refresher
195-204 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
205-214 yrs. 10th Career, Refresher
215-224 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
225-234 yrs. 11th Career, Refresher
235-244 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
245-254 yrs. 12th Career, Refresher
255-264 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
265-274 yrs. 13th Career, Refresher
275-284 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
285-294 yrs. 14th Career, Refresher
295-304 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
305-314 yrs. 15th Career, Refresher
315-324 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
325-334 yrs. 16th Career, Refresher
335-344 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
345-354 yrs. 17th Career, Refresher
355-364 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
365-374 yrs. 18th Career, Refresher
375-384 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
385-394 yrs. 19th Career, Refresher
395-404 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
405-414 yrs. 20th Career, Refresher
415-424 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
425-434 yrs. 21st Career, Refresher
435-444 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
445-454 yrs. 22nd Career, Refresher
455-464 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
465-474 yrs. 23rd Career, Refresher
475-484 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
485-494 yrs. 24th Career, Refresher
495-504 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
505-514 yrs. 25th Career, Refresher
515-524 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
525-534 yrs. 26th Career, Refresher
535-544 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
545-554 yrs. 27th Career, Refresher
555-564 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
565-574 yrs. 28th Career, Refresher
575-584 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
585-594 yrs. 29th Career, Refresher
595-604 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
605-614 yrs. 30th Career, Refresher
615-624 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
625-634 yrs. 31st Career, Refresher
635-644 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
645-654 yrs. 32nd Career, Refresher
655-664 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
665-674 yrs. 33rd Career, Refresher
675-684 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
685-694 yrs. 34th Career, Refresher
695-704 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
705-714 yrs. 35th Career, Refresher
715-724 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
725-734 yrs. 36th Career, Refresher
735-744 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
745-754 yrs. 37th Career, Refresher
755-764 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
765-774 yrs. 38th Career, Refresher
775-784 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
785-794 yrs. 39th Career, Refresher
795-804 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
805-814 yrs. 40th Career, Refresher
815-824 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
825-834 yrs. 41st Career, Refresher
835-844 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
845-854 yrs. 42nd Career, Refresher
855-864 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
865-874 yrs. 43rd Career, Refresher
875-884 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
885-894 yrs. 44th Career, Refresher
895-904 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
905-914 yrs. 45th Career, Refresher
915-924 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
925-934 yrs. 46th Career, Refresher
935-944 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
945-954 yrs. 47th Career, Refresher
955-964 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
965-974 yrs. 48th Career, Refresher
975-984 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
985-994 yrs. 49th Career, Refresher
995-1004 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1005-1014 yrs. 50th Career, Refresher
1015-1024 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1025-1034 yrs. 51st Career, Refresher
1035-1044 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1045-1054 yrs. 52nd Career, Refresher
1055-1064 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1065-1074 yrs. 53rd Career, Refresher
1075-1084 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1085-1094 yrs. 54th Career, Refresher
1095-1104 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1105-1114 yrs. 55th Career, Refresher
1115-1124 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1125-1134 yrs. 56th Career, Refresher
1135-1144 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1145-1154 yrs. 57th Career, Refresher
1155-1164 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1165-1174 yrs. 58th Career, Refresher
1175-1184 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1185-1194 yrs. 59th Career, Refresher
1195-1204 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1205-1214 yrs. 60th Career, Refresher
1215-1224 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1225-1234 yrs. 61st Career, Refresher
1235-1244 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1245-1254 yrs. 62nd Career, Refresher
1255-1264 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1265-1274 yrs. 63rd Career, Refresher
1275-1284 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1285-1294 yrs. 64th Career, Refresher
1295-1304 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1305-1314 yrs. 65th Career, Refresher
1315-1324 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1325-1334 yrs. 66th Career, Refresher
1335-1344 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1345-1354 yrs. 67th Career, Refresher
1355-1364 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1365-1374 yrs. 68th Career, Refresher
1375-1384 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1385-1394 yrs. 69th Career, Refresher
1395-1404 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1405-1414 yrs. 70th Career, Refresher
1415-1424 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1425-1434 yrs. 71st Career, Refresher
1435-1444 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1445-1454 yrs. 72nd Career, Refresher
1455-1464 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1465-1474 yrs. 73rd Career, Refresher
1475-1484 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1485-1494 yrs. 74th Career, Refresher
1495-1504 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1505-1514 yrs. 75th Career, Refresher
1515-1524 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1525-1534 yrs. 76th Career, Refresher
1535-1544 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1545-1554 yrs. 77th Career, Refresher
1555-1564 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1565-1574 yrs. 78th Career, Refresher
1575-1584 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1585-1594 yrs. 79th Career, Refresher
1595-1604 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1605-1614 yrs. 80th Career, Refresher
1615-1624 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1625-1634 yrs. 81st Career, Refresher
1635-1644 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1645-1654 yrs. 82nd Career, Refresher
1655-1664 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1665-1674 yrs. 83rd Career, Refresher
1675-1684 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1685-1694 yrs. 84th Career, Refresher
1695-1704 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1705-1714 yrs. 85th Career, Refresher
1715-1724 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1725-1734 yrs. 86th Career, Refresher
1735-1744 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1745-1754 yrs. 87th Career, Refresher
1755-1764 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1765-1774 yrs. 88th Career, Refresher
1775-1784 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1785-1794 yrs. 89th Career, Refresher
1795-1804 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1805-1814 yrs. 90th Career, Refresher
1815-1824 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1825-1834 yrs. 91st Career, Refresher
1835-1844 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1845-1854 yrs. 92nd Career, Refresher
1855-1864 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1865-1874 yrs. 93rd Career, Refresher
1875-1884 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1885-1894 yrs. 94th Career, Refresher
1895-1904 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1905-1914 yrs. 95th Career, Refresher
1915-1924 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1925-1934 yrs. 96th Career, Refresher
1935-1944 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1945-1954 yrs. 97th Career, Refresher
1955-1964 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1965-1974 yrs. 98th Career, Refresher
1975-1984 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
1985-1994 yrs. 99th Career, Refresher
1995-2004 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2005-2014 yrs. 100th Career, Refresher
2015-2024 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2025-2034 yrs. 101st Career, Refresher
2035-2044 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2045-2054 yrs. 102nd Career, Refresher
2055-2064 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2065-2074 yrs. 103rd Career, Refresher
2075-2084 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2085-2094 yrs. 104th Career, Refresher
2095-2104 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2105-2114 yrs. 105th Career, Refresher
2115-2124 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2125-2134 yrs. 106th Career, Refresher
2135-2144 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2145-2154 yrs. 107th Career, Refresher
2155-2164 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2165-2174 yrs. 108th Career, Refresher
2175-2184 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2185-2194 yrs. 109th Career, Refresher
2195-2204 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2205-2214 yrs. 110th Career, Refresher
2215-2224 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2225-2234 yrs. 111th Career, Refresher
2235-2244 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2245-2254 yrs. 112th Career, Refresher
2255-2264 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2265-2274 yrs. 113th Career, Refresher
2275-2284 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2285-2294 yrs. 114th Career, Refresher
2295-2304 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2305-2314 yrs. 115th Career, Refresher
2315-2324 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2325-2334 yrs. 116th Career, Refresher
2335-2344 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2345-2354 yrs. 117th Career, Refresher
2355-2364 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2365-2374 yrs. 118th Career, Refresher
2375-2384 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2385-2394 yrs. 119th Career, Refresher
2395-2404 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2405-2414 yrs. 120th Career, Refresher
2415-2424 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2425-2434 yrs. 121st Career, Refresher
2435-2444 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2445-2454 yrs. 122nd Career, Refresher
2455-2464 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2465-2474 yrs. 123rd Career, Refresher
2475-2484 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2485-2494 yrs. 124th Career, Refresher
2495-2504 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2505-2514 yrs. 125th Career, Refresher
2515-2524 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2525-2534 yrs. 126th Career, Refresher
2535-2544 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2545-2554 yrs. 127th Career, Refresher
2555-2564 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2565-2574 yrs. 128th Career, Refresher
2575-2584 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2585-2594 yrs. 129th Career, Refresher
2595-2604 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2605-2614 yrs. 130th Career, Refresher
2615-2624 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2625-2634 yrs. 131st Career, Refresher
2635-2644 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2645-2654 yrs. 132nd Career, Refresher
2655-2664 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2665-2674 yrs. 133rd Career, Refresher
2675-2684 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2685-2694 yrs. 134th Career, Refresher
2695-2704 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2705-2714 yrs. 135th Career, Refresher
2715-2724 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2725-2734 yrs. 136th Career, Refresher
2735-2744 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2745-2754 yrs. 137th Career, Refresher
2755-2764 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2765-2774 yrs. 138th Career, Refresher
2775-2784 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2785-2794 yrs. 139th Career, Refresher
2795-2804 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2805-2814 yrs. 140th Career, Refresher
2815-2824 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2825-2834 yrs. 141st Career, Refresher
2835-2844 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2845-2854 yrs. 142nd Career, Refresher
2855-2864 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2865-2874 yrs. 143rd Career, Refresher
2875-2884 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2885-2894 yrs. 144th Career, Refresher
2895-2904 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2905-2914 yrs. 145th Career, Refresher
2915-2924 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2925-2934 yrs. 146th Career, Refresher
2935-2944 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2945-2954 yrs. 147th Career, Refresher
2955-2964 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2965-2974 yrs. 148th Career, Refresher
2975-2984 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
2985-2994 yrs. 149th Career, Refresher
2995-3004 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3005-3014 yrs. 150th Career, Refresher
3015-3024 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3025-3034 yrs. 151st Career, Refresher
3035-3044 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3045-3054 yrs. 152nd Career, Refresher
3055-3064 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3065-3074 yrs. 153rd Career, Refresher
3075-3084 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3085-3094 yrs. 154th Career, Refresher
3095-3104 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3105-3114 yrs. 155th Career, Refresher
3115-3124 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3125-3134 yrs. 156th Career, Refresher
3135-3144 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3145-3154 yrs. 157th Career, Refresher
3155-3164 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3165-3174 yrs. 158th Career, Refresher
3175-3184 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3185-3194 yrs. 159th Career, Refresher
3195-3204 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3205-3214 yrs. 160th Career, Refresher
3215-3224 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3225-3234 yrs. 161st Career, Refresher
3235-3244 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3245-3254 yrs. 162nd Career, Refresher
3255-3264 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3265-3274 yrs. 163rd Career, Refresher
3275-3284 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3285-3294 yrs. 164th Career, Refresher
3295-3304 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3305-3314 yrs. 165th Career, Refresher
3315-3324 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3325-3334 yrs. 166th Career, Refresher
3335-3344 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3345-3354 yrs. 167th Career, Refresher
3355-3364 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3365-3374 yrs. 168th Career, Refresher
3375-3384 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3385-3394 yrs. 169th Career, Refresher
3395-3404 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3405-3414 yrs. 170th Career, Refresher
3415-3424 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3425-3434 yrs. 171st Career, Refresher
3435-3444 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3445-3454 yrs. 172nd Career, Refresher
3455-3464 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3465-3474 yrs. 173rd Career, Refresher
3475-3484 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3485-3494 yrs. 174th Career, Refresher
3495-3504 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3505-3514 yrs. 175th Career, Refresher
3515-3524 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3525-3534 yrs. 176th Career, Refresher
3535-3544 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3545-3554 yrs. 177th Career, Refresher
3555-3564 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3565-3574 yrs. 178th Career, Refresher
3575-3584 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3585-3594 yrs. 179th Career, Refresher
3595-3604 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3605-3614 yrs. 180th Career, Refresher
3615-3624 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3625-3634 yrs. 181st Career, Refresher
3635-3644 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3645-3654 yrs. 182nd Career, Refresher
3655-3664 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3665-3674 yrs. 183rd Career, Refresher
3675-3684 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3685-3694 yrs. 184th Career, Refresher
3695-3704 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3705-3714 yrs. 185th Career, Refresher
3715-3724 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3725-3734 yrs. 186th Career, Refresher
3735-3744 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3745-3754 yrs. 187th Career, Refresher
3755-3764 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3765-3774 yrs. 188th Career, Refresher
3775-3784 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3785-3794 yrs. 189th Career, Refresher
3795-3804 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3805-3814 yrs. 190th Career, Refresher
3815-3824 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3825-3834 yrs. 191st Career, Refresher
3835-3844 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3845-3854 yrs. 192nd Career, Refresher
3855-3864 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3865-3874 yrs. 193rd Career, Refresher
3875-3884 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3885-3894 yrs. 194th Career, Refresher
3895-3904 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3905-3914 yrs. 195th Career, Refresher
3915-3924 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3925-3934 yrs. 196th Career, Refresher
3935-3944 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3945-3954 yrs. 197th Career, Refresher
3955-3964 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3965-3974 yrs. 198th Career, Refresher
3975-3984 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
3985-3994 yrs. 199th Career, Refresher
3995-4004 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4005-4014 yrs. 200th Career, Refresher
4015-4024 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4025-4034 yrs. 201st Career, Refresher
4035-4044 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4045-4054 yrs. 202nd Career, Refresher
4055-4064 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4065-4074 yrs. 203rd Career, Refresher
4075-4084 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4085-4094 yrs. 204th Career, Refresher
4095-4104 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4105-4114 yrs. 205th Career, Refresher
4115-4124 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4125-4134 yrs. 206th Career, Refresher
4135-4144 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4145-4154 yrs. 207th Career, Refresher
4155-4164 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4165-4174 yrs. 208th Career, Refresher
4175-4184 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4185-4194 yrs. 209th Career, Refresher
4195-4204 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4205-4214 yrs. 210th Career, Refresher
4215-4224 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4225-4234 yrs. 211th Career, Refresher
4235-4244 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4245-4254 yrs. 212th Career, Refresher
4255-4264 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4265-4274 yrs. 213th Career, Refresher
4275-4284 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4285-4294 yrs. 214th Career, Refresher
4295-4304 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4305-4314 yrs. 215th Career, Refresher
4315-4324 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4325-4334 yrs. 216th Career, Refresher
4335-4344 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4345-4354 yrs. 217th Career, Refresher
4355-4364 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4365-4374 yrs. 218th Career, Refresher
4375-4384 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4385-4394 yrs. 219th Career, Refresher
4395-4404 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4405-4414 yrs. 220th Career, Refresher
4415-4424 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4425-4434 yrs. 221st Career, Refresher
4435-4444 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4445-4454 yrs. 222nd Career, Refresher
4455-4464 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4465-4474 yrs. 223rd Career, Refresher
4475-4484 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4485-4494 yrs. 224th Career, Refresher
4495-4504 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4505-4514 yrs. 225th Career, Refresher
4515-4524 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4525-4534 yrs. 226th Career, Refresher
4535-4544 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4545-4554 yrs. 227th Career, Refresher
4555-4564 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4565-4574 yrs. 228th Career, Refresher
4575-4584 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4585-4594 yrs. 229th Career, Refresher
4595-4604 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4605-4614 yrs. 230th Career, Refresher
4615-4624 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4625-4634 yrs. 231st Career, Refresher
4635-4644 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4645-4654 yrs. 232nd Career, Refresher
4655-4664 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4665-4674 yrs. 233rd Career, Refresher
4675-4684 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4685-4694 yrs. 234th Career, Refresher
4695-4704 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4705-4714 yrs. 235th Career, Refresher
4715-4724 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4725-4734 yrs. 236th Career, Refresher
4735-4744 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4745-4754 yrs. 237th Career, Refresher
4755-4764 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4765-4774 yrs. 238th Career, Refresher
4775-4784 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4785-4794 yrs. 239th Career, Refresher
4795-4804 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4805-4814 yrs. 240th Career, Refresher
4815-4824 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4825-4834 yrs. 241st Career, Refresher
4835-4844 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4845-4854 yrs. 242nd Career, Refresher
4855-4864 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4865-4874 yrs. 243rd Career, Refresher
4875-4884 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4885-4894 yrs. 244th Career, Refresher
4895-4904 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4905-4914 yrs. 245th Career, Refresher
4915-4924 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4925-4934 yrs. 246th Career, Refresher
4935-4944 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4945-4954 yrs. 247th Career, Refresher
4955-4964 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4965-4974 yrs. 248th Career, Refresher
4975-4984 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
4985-4994 yrs. 249th Career, Refresher
4995-5004 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5005-5014 yrs. 250th Career, Refresher
5015-5024 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5025-5034 yrs. 251st Career, Refresher
5035-5044 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5045-5054 yrs. 252nd Career, Refresher
5055-5064 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5065-5074 yrs. 253rd Career, Refresher
5075-5084 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5085-5094 yrs. 254th Career, Refresher
5095-5104 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5105-5114 yrs. 255th Career, Refresher
5115-5124 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5125-5134 yrs. 256th Career, Refresher
5135-5144 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5145-5154 yrs. 257th Career, Refresher
5155-5164 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5165-5174 yrs. 258th Career, Refresher
5175-5184 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5185-5194 yrs. 259th Career, Refresher
5195-5204 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5205-5214 yrs. 260th Career, Refresher
5215-5224 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5225-5234 yrs. 261st Career, Refresher
5235-5244 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5245-5254 yrs. 262nd Career, Refresher
5255-5264 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5265-5274 yrs. 263rd Career, Refresher
5275-5284 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5285-5294 yrs. 264th Career, Refresher
5295-5304 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5305-5314 yrs. 265th Career, Refresher
5315-5324 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5325-5334 yrs. 266th Career, Refresher
5335-5344 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5345-5354 yrs. 267th Career, Refresher
5355-5364 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5365-5374 yrs. 268th Career, Refresher
5375-5384 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5385-5394 yrs. 269th Career, Refresher
5395-5404 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5405-5414 yrs. 270th Career, Refresher
5415-5424 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5425-5434 yrs. 271st Career, Refresher
5435-5444 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5445-5454 yrs. 272nd Career, Refresher
5455-5464 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5465-5474 yrs. 273rd Career, Refresher
5475-5484 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5485-5494 yrs. 274th Career, Refresher
5495-5504 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5505-5514 yrs. 275th Career, Refresher
5515-5524 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5525-5534 yrs. 276th Career, Refresher
5535-5544 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5545-5554 yrs. 277th Career, Refresher
5555-5564 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5565-5574 yrs. 278th Career, Refresher
5575-5584 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5585-5594 yrs. 279th Career, Refresher
5595-5604 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5605-5614 yrs. 280th Career, Refresher
5615-5624 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5625-5634 yrs. 281st Career, Refresher
5635-5644 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5645-5654 yrs. 282nd Career, Refresher
5655-5664 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5665-5674 yrs. 283rd Career, Refresher
5675-5684 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5685-5694 yrs. 284th Career, Refresher
5695-5704 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5705-5714 yrs. 285th Career, Refresher
5715-5724 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5725-5734 yrs. 286th Career, Refresher
5735-5744 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5745-5754 yrs. 287th Career, Refresher
5755-5764 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5765-5774 yrs. 288th Career, Refresher
5775-5784 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5785-5794 yrs. 289th Career, Refresher
5795-5804 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5805-5814 yrs. 290th Career, Refresher
5815-5824 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5825-5834 yrs. 291st Career, Refresher
5835-5844 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5845-5854 yrs. 292nd Career, Refresher
5855-5864 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5865-5874 yrs. 293rd Career, Refresher
5875-5884 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5885-5894 yrs. 294th Career, Refresher
5895-5904 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5905-5914 yrs. 295th Career, Refresher
5915-5924 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5925-5934 yrs. 296th Career, Refresher
5935-5944 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5945-5954 yrs. 297th Career, Refresher
5955-5964 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5965-5974 yrs. 298th Career, Refresher
5975-5984 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
5985-5994 yrs. 299th Career, Refresher
5995-6004 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
6005-6014 yrs. 300th Career, Refresher
6015-6024 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
6025-6034 yrs. 301st Career, Refresher
6035-6044 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
6045-6054 yrs. 302nd Career, Refresher
6055-6064 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
6065-6074 yrs. 303rd Career, Refresher
6075-6084 yrs. Retirement, Leisure
6085-6094 yrs. 304th Career, Refresher
6095-6104

Prep and Public School

CRANLEIGH SCHOOL
ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS
1984

FOURTH FORM ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP
Eleven scholarships are offered: major awards of full fees, two-thirds fees and half-fees, and minor awards up to one-quarter fees. Awards include scholarships for Mathematics and Closed Awards for sons of regular commissioned Officers of the Armed Services, and for sons of Clergy of the Church of England. The school is happy to look seriously at the portfolio of outstanding artists. It will also take into account the contribution a candidate is likely to make to the life of the School in such ways as games, music and quality of character. Age limit: under 14 on September 1, 1984. Closing date for entries: April 23, 1984. Further details and entry forms obtainable from: The Headmaster, Cranleigh School, Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 8QQ. Telephone (0483) 273997.

**SCHOOL OF ST MARY & ST ANNE
ABBOTS BROMLEY**

Following the appointment of Miss M. J. Tyler to be headmistress of Highworth School for Girls, Ashford, the Midland Chapter of the Woodard Schools invites applications for the post of

HEAD

The successful candidate will be required to take up the post as soon as possible after 1st September and not later than 1st January 1985.

Closing date for applications 9th April 1984. Details from:

**Divisional Bursar,
14A The Square,
Shrewsbury ST1 1LM
Tel. (0743) 56038**

**CLIFTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
BRISTOL**

The School Council invites applications for appointment as

HEAD

Miss P. M. Stringer intends to retire at the end of April 1985, and it is hoped that her successor will assume office at the beginning of the Summer Term. Applications should be submitted by 30 April 1984. Information about the School, and full particulars of the post, may be obtained from the Secretary to the Council, Clifton High School, College Road, Bristol BS8 3JD.

**MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL
NORTHWOOD, MIDDLESEX, HA6 2HT**

Telephone: Northwood 21850

Require for September a teacher of

MATHEMATICS

Teaching available to the highest level. Ideal candidates will want to play a full part in the life of the School - a Christian foundation that has always been a "admitted pupils of all nations and countries". Further details of this appointment may be obtained from the HEADMASTER.

**FALKNER HOUSE
Pre-preparatory School
for Boys**

The post of HEAD will become vacant on 1st September 1984. Applications are invited from candidates with appropriate experience for the Headship of this flourishing school of 110 boys aged 4-5 years. Applicants should apply in writing with C.V., recent photograph and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees to The Secretary to the Governors, Falkner House, 19 Pembroke Villas, London W11 3EP. Interviews will take place in April and the closing date for applications is 30th March 1984.

**CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, HORSHAM, SUSSEX
Modern Languages**

Required for September 1984 a young graduate to teach French throughout the age range on the promotion of the occupant to a Head of Department post. Applications should be made in writing, with a full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to: The Head Master's Secretary, Christ's Hospital, Horsham, Sussex RH13 7LS. From whom further details of the post and the School may be obtained.

**LOOKING FOR
A BOARDING
SCHOOL?**

Our personal advisory service will help you choose the school most suited to the needs of your child. We are a Charitable Trust and our assistance is free. **Gabbas-Thring** 4783 Lechliffe Street, Fleetville, London W13 2ER. Tel: 01-734 6161/434 2071.

Educational Courses

**THE BRITISH
INSTITUTE
OF FLORENCE**

Well-known in the Italian Language, Philosophy, Renaissance and Arts. Courses in Italian, English, French, Latin, Greek, and other languages. Also courses in Art, Music, and other subjects. For details, contact: The British Institute of Florence, 100 Via de' Tornabuoni, 50138 Florence, Italy. Tel: 055 239001.

**THE GUNDS
SECRETARIAL
SCHOOL**

For details of the courses and the school, contact: The Gunds Secretarial School, 100, Victoria Road, London W12 9LQ. Tel: 01-734 6161.

**MAKE THIS THE YEAR
YOU LEARN TO WRITE**

Earn money by writing articles or stories. Correspondence course of the highest quality. Free book from The London School of Journalism, 17, 19, Hatfield Street, London, W1P 8BB. Tel: 01-499 8888. Accredited by the C.A.C.C.

Instant Muscle is a rapidly growing

national network, backed by industry, which is removing under-25s from the limbo of unemployment and showing them, through practical experience how to run a business. It consists of a series of independent, autonomous cooperatives, each operates rather on the lines of a (free) franchise, and is owned and run by unemployed young men and women, enabling them to use the skills they have learned on youth training initiatives, at school and in their hobbies. They include people completing government training schemes, unemployed graduates, older school-leavers who have stayed on to retake exams, or have not secured a higher education place; anyone, in fact, with a skill to sell.

Innovative plan

unlimited. Young people with energy, drive and business potential are helped by older men and women, often redundant or early retired, who provide advice but are not supervisors. The aim is for youngsters to learn to run an enterprise. The project started two years ago when four teenagers of Farnham, Surrey, offered their services to local firms and households for "all the jobs you mean to do but haven't had time". Mr Peter Raynes, the father of one of the boys and now national organizer of Instant Muscle, recalls: "My first reaction was, 'If you're going to do it, do it well.' Once they started, the phone never stopped ringing. Within three weeks they were employing 30 other youngsters and soon there were seven local groups. It was obvious that they had a tiger by the tail."

Realizing the potential for the young unemployed, Mr Raynes gave up his first industrial consultancy, then his car, to begin establishing the scheme on a national footing. For 18 months he worked alone from home. Then industry (Rank Xerox, Shell, Sainsbury's, National Westminster Bank) contributed funding; so did trusts (the Prince Charles and the Rowntree). Rank Xerox also provided office space at Uxbridge. Middlesex for Peter Raynes himself with a full-time assistant and a part-time secretary.

Here, a wall map indicates progress. Red pins represent trading businesses (36 at present), with others extending from Redruth in Cornwall to Edinburgh, Stirling and Belfast; green pins show where a group is starting and black ones indicate that the first meeting has taken place. Activity is strong around Avon, Manchester and Liverpool, in Scot-

**Sally Watts reports
on a network
that helps youths
run their own
businesses**

land and the South-East. A scheme is going ahead in the Isle of Wight; inquiries have come from the Orkneys and even from The Hague where, after a visit by Peter Raynes, a national organizer is being appointed.

When an inquiry arrives for a new area, an information pack is sent, with the suggestion that a meeting be convened of relevant local people and organizations. This is usually addressed by Mr Raynes. A launching group is then formed to find the four basic requirements: accommodation with a phone; two adults, one with book-keeping experience; a few young people as leaders; an old van or truck.

A new cooperative starts with the help of the local authority and industry, which provides premises, equipment and often work. Members usually begin by offering the same jobs as the original Farnham team, from creosoting fences and minding children to building a patio, house painting, window cleaning, mucking out.

They charge from £2.50 an hour for unskilled work, but generally quote for the whole job. This teaches them the value of accurate estimates: one group had to dig part of a garden for nothing, after under-estimating the cost. They also learnt not to tackle jobs beyond their skills but to sub-contract them, which involves them in handling business transactions.

As well as general jobs, each group is encouraged to develop and offer individual skills. So Edinburgh does hairdressing and manicuring, as plans for a cycle hire service and for Vietnamese cookery ("have work, will travel"). Harlow supplies slimming and fibre-filled snacks to local firms; Stirling is building an assault course for an assessment centre, and hires out a Hawaiian dancer.

Learning skills

Other special lines include dress-making, party catering and car valeting. One girl does this while the owners are at work, at the competitive rate of £7.50 an hour. But members not only work; they also learn. Start-up skills, book-keeping, coping with inland Revenue, the DHSS and bank managers (learned by accompanying an adult) - all these are on the agenda. When they have

enough experience, they take on the role of group treasurer. Each week, members meet to decide how much they will pay themselves, how much they will bank, or spend on new tools

Training organized by the Manpower Services Commission in management and marketing is starting and there shortly will be sales training to equip members to sell arts and crafts and their own products. A five-ton van, given by Gallaher, is being converted into a travelling exhibition, for displaying and selling upmarket goods.

Instant Muscle, says Mr Raynes, is not only a superb management tool for motivating youngsters; it can also become a powerful system for servicing, selling and trial-marketing products. Equally important, it provides young people with a life-line. "We may have the best educated dole queues in Europe, but our education system is strongly biased in favour of employment," he says. "It does not teach people how to find jobs or create opportunities, prepare CVs, apply for benefits or use considerable leisure. They have been geared to CSE or O and A levels, and believe they will then get a job. They are not prepared for unemployment."

Instant Muscle takes young men and women from what is often an unemployment ghetto where they live in a state of bored frustration, turned down by one employer after another, and lacking survival skills or sense of time.

Says Peter Raynes: "When first they join a cooperative, they are

New confidence

often against everything. Then they realize they own it, they're the bosses. They discover they have skills which start to coalesce to contribute to a business, or form the basis of one."

This leads to a more positive outlook about finding work to be done and doing it.

Second, they gain the know-how and confidence that opens the door to offers from employers, and equips them to run a business and even to start up on their own.

Instant Muscle is chaired by Sir Robert Marshall, former chairman of the National Water Company. The deputy chairman is Mr Kenneth Griffin, past deputy chairman of British Shipbuilders. Regional coordinators are being appointed to help new groups establish themselves and co-ordinate trading activities.

The movement, which depends on provisions of funds, vehicles and people from industry and commerce has applied to be registered as a charity. The address of Instant Muscle is PO Box 48, Farnham, Surrey.

**THE TIMES GUIDE TO CAREER CHOICE
HORIZONS
Marketing young muscles**

**University of East Anglia
NORWICH
CHAIR IN COMPUTING
STUDIES**

Applications are invited for a Chair in Computing Studies in the School of Computing Studies and Accountancy. The successful candidate will have a distinguished record of research and teaching in one or more areas of Computing. The appointee will be expected to provide academic leadership in a group of more than twenty academic and academic-related staff. There are three Chairs in Computing, two established and one new. The new Chair is in the area of Computing in the built environment. An established chair, Appointment will be at an appropriate point on the Professional scale £17,275 to £21,100 under review and will be payable from October 1984 or a later date to be agreed.

Applications (five copies, giving full details of research and teaching experience, together with the names and addresses of three persons to whom references may be made should be sent to the Registrar and Secretary, University of East Anglia, Norwich, NR4 7TJ (telephone 0693 60161 ext 2258) from whom further particulars may be obtained, not later than 4 May 1984. No forms of application are issued.

**Southampton
THE UNIVERSITY
APPOINTMENT OF
PROFESSOR OF LAW
CHAIR OF LAW**

which became vacant following the retirement of Professor J. C. Jackson in 1982. The post is in the Department of Law, Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Southampton, Southampton, SO9 5AH, to whom applications should be sent, not later than 14 May 1984.

**University of Wales
APPLIED
CHEMISTRY
LECTURER**

(fixed term - 5 years)
Inorganic Solid State Chemistry
Salary: £7,190 - £14,125 per annum
Requests (with Ref: 835) for details and application form to the Secretary, Office, UWIST, PO Box 68, Cardiff CF1 3XA. Closing date: 13 April 1984.

**University of Leicester
Department of Geology
Research Studentships
in Geophysics**

Applications are invited from qualified students for research studentships in the Department of Geology, University of Leicester, Leicester LE1 7RH. The successful candidate will be expected to complete a PhD by October 1986. The salary for the studentship will be £2,500 per annum. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Leicester, Leicester LE1 7RH. Tel: 0533 773111. Closing date: 15 April 1984.

**The University
of Sheffield
DYSON CHAIR OF
NON-METALLIC
MATERIALS**

Applications are invited for the Dyson Chair of Non-Metallic Materials in the Department of Materials Science, University of Sheffield, Sheffield S10 7TN. The successful candidate will be expected to complete a PhD by October 1986. The salary for the studentship will be £2,500 per annum. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Sheffield, Sheffield S10 7TN. Tel: 0114 275111. Closing date: 15 April 1984.

**IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Department of Mathematics
Lectureship in Applied
Mathematics**

Applications are invited for the Lectureship in Applied Mathematics in the Department of Mathematics, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London SW7 2BZ. The successful candidate will be expected to complete a PhD by October 1986. The salary for the studentship will be £2,500 per annum. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London SW7 2BZ. Tel: 01-875 9111. Closing date: 15 April 1984.

**University of St Andrews
DEPARTMENT OF PURE
MATHEMATICS
TEMPORARY LECTURESHP**

Applications are invited for a Temporary Lectureship in Pure Mathematics in the Department of Pure Mathematics, University of St Andrews, St Andrews KY16 9SS. The successful candidate will be expected to complete a PhD by October 1986. The salary for the studentship will be £2,500 per annum. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, University of St Andrews, St Andrews KY16 9SS. Tel: 01793 54111. Closing date: 15 April 1984.

**THE UNIVERSITY
OF SHEFFIELD
CHAIR OF
COMMUNITY MEDICINE**

Applications are invited for the Chair of Community Medicine in the Department of Community Medicine, University of Sheffield, Sheffield S10 7TN. The successful candidate will be expected to complete a PhD by October 1986. The salary for the studentship will be £2,500 per annum. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Sheffield, Sheffield S10 7TN. Tel: 0114 275111. Closing date: 15 April 1984.

**UNIVERSITY OF
SURREY
Department of Hotel,
Catering and Tourism Management
Professor of
Management Studies**

The new Chair arises out of the expanded activities of the Department and the need to develop research in the field of Management Studies. Applications are invited from outstanding academics with a proven track record of applied as well as theoretical research. Of particular relevance is the field of Management Behaviour, although applications are welcome from specialists in allied areas. Whereas it is desirable that applicant's research should have been in service industries, it is essential that the person appointed should be prepared to contribute to research efforts towards the hotel, catering and tourism industry. Further particulars are available from the Academic Registrar (P.F.G.), University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey, GU2 5XH, or telephone Guildford 071281 ext 655, or by post to the above by 30 April 1984 quoting reference 280/7.

**University of London: The London School of Economics
Department of Geography and Planning Studies
POSTGRADUATE STUDENTSHIP AND
RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES**

Applications are invited for: 1. ESRC quota awards to undertake ONE YEAR MSc. Courses in Geography and Planning Studies. 2. Places and awards nominations (ESRC, NSRF, and privately funded Scholarships) to undertake M.Phil. or Ph.D. research in the field of Geography and Planning Studies. 3. Studentships in the field of Geography and Planning Studies. 4. Studentships in the field of Geography and Planning Studies. 5. Studentships in the field of Geography and Planning Studies. Further information from Dr J. A. Peacock, Graduate Secretary, Geography Department, London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London WC2A 2AE.

**University of Southampton
EXTERNAL RELATIONS OFFICER**

Applications are invited from experienced persons for the post of External Relations Officer with responsibility for coordinating the University's external relations and particularly for maintaining an active presence in the public and media. The successful candidate will be expected to complete a PhD by October 1986. The salary for the studentship will be £2,500 per annum. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton, SO9 5AH. Tel: 0703 60161. Closing date: 15 April 1984.

**KEBLE COLLEGE
ROLLS-ROYCE
JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP**

The College proposes to appoint a Junior Research Fellow in Engineering Science for three years from October 1984, or as soon as possible thereafter, in a field of research in the field of Engineering Science. The successful candidate will be expected to complete a PhD by October 1986. The salary for the studentship will be £2,500 per annum. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, Keble College, Oxford. Applications should be submitted not later than 28 April 1984.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
The London School
of Economics and Political Science
LECTURESHP
IN
SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY**

Applications are invited for appointment to a Lectureship in Social Philosophy in the Department of Social Philosophy, University of London, London WC2A 2AE. The successful candidate will be expected to complete a PhD by October 1986. The salary for the studentship will be £2,500 per annum. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, University of London, London WC2A 2AE. Tel: 01-875 9111. Closing date: 15 April 1984.

**University of Bath
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
LECTURERS
IN MANUFACTURING**

Applications are invited for Lectureships in Manufacturing in the School of Engineering, University of Bath, Bath BA2 7AY. The successful candidate will be expected to complete a PhD by October 1986. The salary for the studentship will be £2,500 per annum. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Bath, Bath BA2 7AY. Tel: 01225 31811. Closing date: 28th April 1984.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
CHAIR OF OBSTETRICS AND
GYNAECOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF
OBSTETRICS AND
GYNAECOLOGY: ST. JAMES'S
UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL**

Applications are invited for the Chair of Obstetrics and Gynaecology in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, St. James's University Hospital, Leeds LS2 9PL. The successful candidate will be expected to complete a PhD by October 1986. The salary for the studentship will be £2,500 per annum. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, St. James's University Hospital, Leeds LS2 9PL. Tel: 0113 275111. Closing date: 15 April 1984.

**University of Glasgow
COMPUTING SERVICE
SYSTEMS
PROGRAMMER**

Applications are invited for a Systems Programmer in the Computing Service, University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 8QQ. The successful candidate will be expected to complete a PhD by October 1986. The salary for the studentship will be £2,500 per annum. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 8QQ. Tel: 0141 275111. Closing date: 15 April 1984.

**University of London
CHAIR OF PHYSICS
AT
IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

The Institute invites applications for a Chair of Physics in the field of Semiconductor Physics at Imperial College of Science and Technology, London SW7 2BZ. The successful candidate will be expected to complete a PhD by October 1986. The salary for the studentship will be £2,500 per annum. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London SW7 2BZ. Tel: 01-875 9111. Closing date: 15 April 1984.

**UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH
FACULTY OF LAW
SALVESSEN CHAIR
OF
EUROPEAN INSTITUTIONS**

Applications are invited for the Salvesen Chair to European Institutions in the Faculty of Law, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh EH8 8JY. The successful candidate will be expected to complete a PhD by October 1986. The salary for the studentship will be £2,500 per annum. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh EH8 8JY. Tel: 0131 275111. Closing date: 27th April 1984.

Please quote reference 15/83.

— 11 COLU

consideration by West Midlands
terminal building at the above
consist of a quantity of video screens
of interest and of an informative

should write to the Commercial
by Road, Birmingham B6, by no

BUSINESS FOR SALE

A business in Germany, the
T. T. Motor 50p in the E. Free
travels, leave name and address
81 22058 Answer phone.

NON-SECRETARIAL

**RECEPTIONIST
PROPERTY CO.
£6,500**

The super Mayfair offices and charming friendly people make this a very pleasant one. You'll receive flexi-time assurance and fast experience on a switchboard and 10 wpm. Typing. You'll also take care of one or two other duties including answering to boardroom and lunch room bookings.

**Bernadette
of Bond St
Recruitment Consultants**
No 55, (next door to Femaild)
01-629 1284

Hairdressing Salon
 requires an experienced Professional hairdresser capable of taking further responsibilities.
Salary £5,500, early review
Tel. 439 2046
For an appointment

QUALIFICATION? £16,000 as
 to the chairman of a restaurant
 who is a member of the
 to undertake a true P.A. job. No experi-
 ence, training, etc. Call 377 9600
 or 439 7000 (tweed and
 Securities Plus, The Securlair Con-
 sultants).

QUALIFIED? £10,000-£12,000
 offered to the gent who can act as
 or liaison officer in this expanding
 industry. No salary, but will be well
 rewarded and 30%. Call 377 9600
 or 439 7000 (tweed and
 Securities Plus, The Securlair Con-
 sultants).

RECEPTION £6,500 Monarch
Schwardt, excellent CV 25+ for
receiving calls, preferred age 30-40
getting Berkeley Appointments 408
14.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE wanted, part-time,
res. elegant, London hotel. £34
12.

STEPPING STONES

SECRETARY

required for friendly, busy
promotions office in
amsterdam. Must be edu-
cated to 'O' Level Standard,
should be an experienced
and competent typist (50
wpm), with a good command
of English. Salary £10,000
per annum.

age of P.M.B.X 4 x 16
preferred but not essential
gaining will be given. Must
have personality + + +.
Salary \$25,000 + great perks.
Call 01-741 1921

.....

PART TIME VACANCIES

.....

Part Time Secretary
or Marketing Director of
mail property Company. 20-
25 hours per week negotiable.
\$5.50 per hour, suit resident
50/50/11, non-smoker. 25+
40 wpm, typing, good tele-
phone manners, willing to learn
and processing. Applicant
must be in writing together with
CV to:

.....

Englishland Countywide Assoc-

TIME MEDICAL SECRETARY. **REQUIREMENTS:** Must graduate from a college with a major in nursing or nursing administration for mature person, 30 years old who can offer long, busy hours. Graduate of a nursing school with a minimum 4 half days per week. Excellent salary, benefits, and a pleasant, non-competitive, pleasant atmosphere. **Apply in person to:** Mary Kay Stewart, W. phoning details, experience, references and time telephone number.

CLERICAL SECRETARY, mature lady desired part time to help graduate nurse Mary Kay practice. TEL: 486 555.

OF
PERSONALISM requires experienced
of the type of "Theosophy"
20 p.m. L.S.I. 01-459-2230.

LITKIN, W. 01-459-2230.
to
for a
service
bring in or hear
of interest on the subject, please
our Central London Domestic
care home. 01 459-6472.

INTERIOR DESIGNER
desires part-time secretary/
receptionist. 01 459-6472.

MENTS

RY 636 3878 cc 379 6562. 930
CITY Wm 836 3460. Mon-Fri
Sul 6:00 and 8:40. Thurs mat 3:00.
DUPLICATE **THUNDER**
DORIS DEMPSEY, D. 539
JENNIFER HILARY
ALL SAVED BY
SUFFICIENT
CARBONDATE
BY DENNIS POTTER
Great and enjoyable comedy acted
-Carat can't find time
VERY STUPID **THEATRE**
Unit. - "A masterly performance by
late Langdon" **FLAMES** **F.L.S.**

NYCH 636 6404, 379 6233. Evns
Mat Wed 3.0, Sat 4.0, 7.40.

E MOST INVIGORATING
MUSICAL IN YEARS
Garry Delaney, D. 539
RICH E. STEPHEN OLIVER'S

arrive PAUL NICHOLAS
 the FUNNIEST MUSICAL
 I'VE EVER SEEN"
 London News, "See it for it's
 own sake." Times
 "Group sales 130,000 225,079 7179
 over 100 PERFORMANCES"

ASSASSINORS 01-320 8577
 01-320 1171 or 01-320 5632
 Group Sales 01-320 8151
 LOU LORAIN Community
 Orkney, Tel 3.00, Sat 6.30 & 8.50
 CRIMINALS CRAYVEN
 ROOSTER

LOOT
 by JOHN WATSON
 "THAN LINDA'S NEW PRO-
 DUCED IS MUCH THE BEST I
 HAVE SEEN SINCE I WAS
 THE YEARS RAN DOWN MY
 YOURS PLAYS
 "DUCTION" D Mail"

LO (Gloria Allen) CC 457 2663
 11.00 Sat 5.30 & 8.50. Thur
 5.00
 HANNAH GORDON
 11.00 Sat 5.30 & 8.50
 JOHN STRIDE
 THE COMPANY GIRL
 11.00 Sat 5.30 & 8.50

هكذا من

Today's television and radio programmes

Edited by Peter Dear

BBC 1

- 6.00 **Celestia AM.**
6.30 **Breakfast Time** with Selma Scott and Mike Smith. News from Fern Britton at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30 with headlines on 6.40 and 7.40; regional news, weather and traffic at 6.45, 7.15, 7.45 and 8.15; David White's television preview at 8.55; a review of the morning newspapers at 7.18 and 8.18; reviews of the new films and pop records between 7.45 and 8.00; horoscopes at 8.30.
9.00 **Gardeners' World.** Geoff Hamilton and Anne Mayo at Barnsley with organic expert David Stockdale (shown last Friday). 9.25 **Prize from the Church of Our Father** (the Church of the Resurrection). Newcastle, Co. Down (shown yesterday) (Ceelexti text page 170). 10.00 **Celestia.** 10.30 **Play School.** presented by Brian Johnston (r) 10.55 **Celestia.**
12.30 **News After Noon.** 12.57 **Regional News** (London and SE only). Financial report followed by news headlines (see schedules). 1.00 **Peabody Award.** A week in the life of a novice crew aboard the schooner, Sir Winston Churchill. 3.35 **Cartoons.** 3.48 **Regional News** (not London).
3.50 **Magpie Roundabout.** (r) 3.55 **Play School.** presented by Chloe Ashcroft. 4.20 **The New Adventures of Mighty Mouse.** 4.25 **Jackanory.** 4.40 **Finders Keepers.** Inter-school general knowledge quiz. 5.05 **John Craven's Newsround.** 5.10 **Blue Peter** has the true story of The Great Escape from Stalag Luft III.
5.40 **Sixty Minutes** includes news read by Moira Stuart at 5.40; 6.00 **Rolf Harris Cartoon Time.** Thirty minutes of comedy from characters who include Tom and Jerry and Yosemite Sam (r) 6.10 **Blue Peter.** Hello from pilot Frank Chaney has a chance between protecting the beautiful president of a Third World country or saving the loves of Bubba and Ski, trapped in a perilous aerobics which is about to crash.
8.00 **Points of View.** Barry Took takes another dip into the BBC's postbag.
8.10 **Panorama: America's Other Election.** Jeremy Paxman reports on the background to next weekend's presidential election in El Salvador.
9.00 **News with John Humphrys.** 9.25 **Film: Caballero (1980)** starring Charles Bronson. A small fishing village on the Peruvian coast loses its tranquillity when it is discovered that a shipwreck with 500 million dollars of gold on board lies just off the coast. First showing on British television. Directed by J. Lee Thompson.
10.55 **Film 84.** Barry Norman reviews The Dresser, starring Albert Finney and Tony Courtney, Uncommon Valor and New York City. The location report from Los Angeles is on the set of Unfaithfully Yours, starring Nasseem Kian and Tony.
11.23 **News headlines.** 11.25 **Wheels of Fate.** The penultimate film in a series devoted to development issues in India (r).
11.55 **Weather.**

TV-am

- 6.25 **Good Morning Britain** presented by Anna Diamond and John Stapleton. News from Gordon Honeycombe at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30 and 9.00; sport at 6.30 and 8.45; money news at 6.40 and 8.45; exercises at 6.50 and 8.55; a guest in the Spotlight at 7.20; the day's anniversaries at 7.05 and 8.05; cartoon at 7.25; a guest of the day at 7.45; pop video at 7.55; star romance at 8.10; Jimmy Greaves's television highlights at 8.35; the TV-am doctor at 9.05.

ITV/LONDON

- 9.25 **Thames news headlines.** 9.30 **For Schools:** Cartoon version of the Grimm fairy story, Rapunzel 9.47 Learning to read with Basil Brush 9.59 The Maths number, shape and measurement 10.31 Falkland challenges Cape Horn 11.22 Can you guess the animal 11.41 A farm in the Spring
12.00 **Alphabet Zoo.** Nerys Hughes and Ralph McTell with X-Ray Fish 12.10 Let's Pretend to the story of The Frog Fred Lost His Glasses 12.30 Baby and Co. Miam Sheppard and baby cars
1.00 **News 1.20** Thames news
1.30 **Film: Seven Suspects For Murder (1975)** starring Serge Reggiani. Murder mystery with Pezzani playing a casual detective who solves several suspects for a killing that was made to look like a suicide. Directed by Claude Lelouch. 3.30 **Miracles Take Longer.**
4.00 **Alphabet Zoo.** (r) 4.15 **Batfink.** 4.20 **Hi-Min and the** of the Universe 4.45 **Danger Marmalade at the Zoo.** (Oracle titles page 170) 5.00 **Dangermouse.** 5.15 **Emmerdale Farm.**
5.45 **News 5.50** Thames news
6.25 **Help! Vv Taylor** Gee with social action news.
6.30 **Crossroads.** Carole Sanda is shocked by a discovery she makes.
7.00 **Wish You Were Here...** Judith Chalmers continues her Mediterranean cruise on the Queen Elizabeth 2; Chris Kelly and Johnnie Walker guest presenters. Roger and Karen Kitter, report on a Club Med holiday in Greece.
7.30 **Coronation Street.** Mavis Riley finds a driving instructor (Oracle titles page 170)
8.00 **Duty Free.** Comedy series about two couples on holiday in Spain.
8.30 **World in Action: The City That Says No.** An examination of the financial crisis facing Liverpool.
9.00 **Mickey Spillane's Mike Hammer.** The last case of the series for the resourceful detective finds him trying to work out why a former policeman with an unimpaired career should suddenly go on a killing spree.
10.00 **News.**
10.10 **The Royal Film Performance 1984.** Andrew Gardner sets the scene at the Odeon Theatre in London where the Queen and Prince Philip are attending a performance of The Dresser.
11.15 **Film: Call to Danger (1973)** starring Peter Graves as Douglas Warfield of the US Department of Justice, recruiting a team to rescue an important witness who has been kidnapped by a crime syndicate. Directed by Tom Gries.
12.40 **Night Thoughts** from Tom Chetwynd, a Roman Catholic who practices Zen.



Annika Rice presents Sporting Chance. BBC2 8.30pm

BBC 2

- 6.05 **Open University: The Giant 8.30 Oceanography: Deep Sea Drilling.** 8.55 **Mother Tucker Assignments.** 9.20 **Cruet and Mantle of the Earth 7.45 Sound in View.** Ends at 8.10.
9.00 **Celestia.**
9.10 **Daytime on Two: Working with the elderly and handicapped.** 9.30 **Youth training schemes in action.** 10.00 **You and Me 10.15** Part two of The Sleeping Beauty 10.38 **Modern history: India - the brightest jewel 11.00 Zig Zag 11.23** Talkabout the Monkey and the Moon 11.42 **The language of music 12.10 Folk guitar.** Plants in action 12.50 **Who needs guidance?** (ends at 1.15) 1.20 **Encounter: Italy 1.38** 2.18 **History: roads and waterways 2.40 Music and dance.**
3.00 **Celestia.**
3.10 **Can You Hear Me?** The methods used by teachers and parents of deaf children to develop learning abilities to the full (r).
3.35 **News summary with subtitles.** 3.40 **Film: Wake of the Red Witch (1948)** starring John Wayne as ship's captain Rains in a period piece about recovering gold from a ship scuttled in the South Sea. Directed by Edward Ludwig.
7.20 **100 Great Sporting Moments.** Coronation year's Derby.
7.30 **The Stateless Nations.** The last of six films written and presented by George Reid examining the history of Balkan's Flemings and Walloons.
8.00 **Call My Bluff.** Frank Muir, Virginia McKenna and Sir Huw Wheldon attempt to outwit Arthur Marshall, Lynsey de Paul and John Dunn.
8.30 **Sporting Chance.** The first of a new series of eight programmes in which personalities take up a sport of their choice. The series is presented by Annika Rice (see Choice).
9.00 **The Painted Woman.** A new, five-part, comedy series with Lynn Redgrave in the title role and Jonathan Newth as her husband, Jonathan.
9.30 **Horizon: Prisoners of Incest.** A documentary drama based on treatment given by the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, to the family of the abused child, (see Choice).
10.25 **A Fight to Remember.** Harry Carpenter introduces highlights of bouts featuring Chris Finnegan, Kevin Finnegan, Alan Minter, Marvin Haiger and Bob Foster.
10.55 **Newsnight.**
11.40 **Peter Sellers Electric Music Show (r).**
12.15 **Open University: Childhood in Victorian Literature 12.40** No. Minister: Education Vouchers. Ends at 1.10.
12.15 **Closed.**

There have been many noteworthy dramatic reconstructions on television but tonight's **PRISONERS OF INCEST** (BBC2 9.30pm) is an utterly believable account of the work done by psychiatrists at the Hospital for Sick Children at Great Ormond Street in London, to help rehabilitate incest victims and their families. The team that has pioneered the therapy play themselves but the hypothetical Carpenter family are played with complete conviction by an extremely talented professional cast. Richard, the father (played by Ian Jentle) is half way through a five year jail sentence. He is due for parole and the family's social worker believes that it is time to bring him into contact with his family

CHOICE

for the first time since his arrest. The tension is acute when he arrives at the hospital. His wife, Anna (Bee Rogers) is tense and fearful; the children, 14-year old Marc (Perry Benson), 15-year old Amanda (Tanya Steele) and the 16-year old abused daughter, Natalie (Sara Sugarman) are bewildered. The question and answer sessions are based on the hospital team's experience in over 100 cases and are aimed at getting the family to talk about the abuse which has been going on since Natalie was nine-years old. How the psychiatrists try to relieve the tensions and to get the family talking is enthralling but praise must

be given to the cast for making this reconstruction totally credible.

On a lighter note is the first programme in a new eight-part series, **SPORTING CHANCE** (BBC2 8.30pm), presented by Annika Rice. In which well-known personalities are asked to take up a sport of their choice which they have never before attempted. Billy Connolly, Martin Shaw and Miss Rice herself are tonight's guinea pigs. Billy Connolly takes his first horse riding lesson on Equus, Martin Shaw, the hard man of the Professionals, looks decidedly nervous as he learns to fly a glider; while Miss Rice manages to remain wholesome and unperturbed as she slogs through a rain-soaked forest with Steve Crain as her orienteering tutor.

CHANNEL 4

- 5.00 **Night Beat News.** More chaos created by the team presenting a television news programme.
5.25 **The Mary Tyler Moore Show.** Rhode's test lesson on the boyfriend but her job is short-lived when he takes a shine to Mary after their first introduction.
6.00 **Here's Lucy.** The scaterbrained Lucy and her children discover a small brass lamp which appears to have magical properties.
6.30 **Make It Count.** Fred Harris with another in his series designed to take the worry out of figure work. Today he tackles the larger numbers and offers help with the calculator and percentages (r).
7.00 **Channel Four News** with Peter Sissons includes the latest news on the miners' dispute.
7.50 **Comment.** With her view of a matter of topical importance, her teacher and her mother.
8.00 **Henry Cooper's Golden Belt.** Henry Cooper is at the Wallend Boys' Club for the second quarterfinal of the inter-city boys' club boxing championship between South London and Manchester. Helping Henry choose the best Heavy Boxer of the Evening is former middleweight champion of the world, Alan Minter.
8.00 **The Heart of the Dragon.** The eighth programme of the compelling series on modern-day China is entitled Working. The programme illustrates what it is like to live and work in the city of Dandong, on the border of Inner Mongolia. The railway works still produce steam locomotives and the coal mined in the area is carried across the hills by camel train. The state looks after the citizens by choosing what job they do; how much they are paid; what they should do on their day off; and whether or not they are allowed to travel outside the city.
10.00 **Behind the Screens.** Coverage of the British Academy of Film and Television Arts Awards for the best film and television of the year, presented by Melvyn Bragg in the presence of Princess Anne. The categories awarded are Best Cinematographer, Film Editor, TV Editor, Film Production Design, TV Design and VTR Editor. Awarding the prizes are Rowan Atkinson, Pamela Stephenson, Alan Bates, Mike Yarwood and Nicole Hughes.
11.15 **The Eleventh Hour: Sex and Violence in Women's Prisons.** A brisk and very accurate of the prison system and some of the women imprisoned. With four ex-prisoners and poetry by Jack Holborough.
12.15 **Closed.**

Radio 4

- 6.00 **The Six O'Clock News.** Financial Times.
6.30 **The News Quiz.** With Alan Coren, Geoffrey Quin, Fritz Spagel and Joan Bakewell. The Chairman: Simon Hoggart.
7.00 **News.**
7.05 **The Archers.**
7.20 **With Respect.** Ambassador. Simon Jenkins continues his enquiry into the working of the Foreign Office (r).
7.50 **Forgive Us Our Press Passes** by Ian Skidmore (4) The Wicked Square.
8.00 **The Monday Play Not About Heroes.** By Stephen Macdonald. The story of the relationship between the First World War poet Siegfried Sassoon and Wilfred Owen played respectively by the author and James Taylor. A Radio Scotland production. First heard in March last year. It replaces *Savage May's* play *Mirror, Sign, Manoeuvre*.
9.30 **Science Through the Looking Glass.** David Jones investigates the development of plastics.
9.45 **Kaleidoscope.** Good for Comedy - OK for Hamlet. Derek Jacobi, voted Actor of the Year by the Society of West End Theatre. Hamlet and Best Actor in the Standard Drama Awards. Discusses his theatrical life and times with David Byrne. 9.55 **Weather.**
10.15 **A Book at Bedtime: 'The Corn-Gatherers'** by Robin Jenkins. Adapted in part (1). The next is *Tom Fleming*.
10.30 **The World Tonight.** 11.15 **The Financial World Tonight.** 11.30 **Today in Parliament.** 12.00 **News.** 12.15 **Closed.**

Radio 3

- 6.55 **Weather.** 7.00 **News.**
7.05 **Morning Concert.** Part one. Reznick's overture. Donna Diana; Taroni's Cello Concerto in A (Rostropovich/Collegium Musicum of Zurich). Schubert's Gebet. D 815 (Ailing/Baker/Schreier/Fischer-Dieskau/Gerald Moore). Taroni's Cello Concerto in A for guitar and cello (with Los Robles). 8.00 **News.**
8.05 **Morning Concert.** Part two. Gluck's *Alceste*. Vivaldi's *Winter* (from Four Seasons). Schumann's *Capriccio* (Arnau, piano) and *Concerto* (Baglioni) for harmonium and string trio (Peter Plavinsky).
9.05 **The Week's Composer.** Joseph Haydn: *Mass*; *Ave nobilissima creatura*; and *Mass* - L. *homage* to 1800.
10.00 **Clement and Brahms.** Janos Solyom (piano) plays Clement's *Prelude*, *Four Little Pieces* from *Gravitas* and *Pennsylvania*; Brahms's *Piano Sonata No 3* in F minor, Op 1. 10.15 **News.**
10.55 **Prokofiev's Moscow Radio SO** play *Symphonic Sketch* in Autumn; and the *Symph No 7* (original version).
11.40 **Lieder in English.** Felicity Lott (soprano) with Graham Johnson (piano) sings songs by Brahms (Theresa: *Cradle-song*), Schumann (Far from home and other songs from *Eichendorff Cycle*, Op 39) and Schubert (Vocal).
12.05 **BBC Welsh SO** with Kenneth Roberts (piano) plays *Welsh Poem* by John Conington's *Poem in October*; *Wales's Decoration Day*; and Copland's *Orchestral Variations*. 12.15 **News.**
1.05 **BBC Llangollen Concert.** Vermeer *Spring Quartet* played by Paul Tordella and Donald Mitchell on Mahler's *Symph No 5* (r).
2.10 **Music Weekly.** Included interview with Paul Tordella and Donald Mitchell on Mahler's *Symph No 5* (r).
2.15 **News.**
2.30 **Records.** Chamber's *Te Deum* Louis Devos conducts soloists and orchestra; Brahms's *Prelude and Fugue in E minor* (Schubert); Mozart's *Don Giovanni* in E flat K 492. *Deux songs* sung by Felicity Lott, Sarah Walker, and Anthony Rolfe Johnson. Dvorak's *Waltz in A*, Op 54 No 1; and *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
3.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
3.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
3.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
3.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
3.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
3.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
3.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
3.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
3.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
3.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
3.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
3.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
4.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
4.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
4.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
4.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
4.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
4.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
4.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
4.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
4.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
4.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
4.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
4.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
5.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
5.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
5.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
5.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
5.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
5.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
5.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
5.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
5.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
5.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
5.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
5.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
6.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
6.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
6.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
6.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
6.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
6.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
6.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
6.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
6.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
6.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
6.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
6.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
7.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
7.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
7.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
7.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
7.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
7.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
7.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
7.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
7.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
7.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
7.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
7.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
8.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
8.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
8.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
8.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
8.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
8.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
8.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
8.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
8.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
8.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
8.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
8.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
9.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
9.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
9.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
9.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
9.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
9.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
9.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
9.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
9.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
9.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
9.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
9.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
10.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
10.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
10.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
10.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
10.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
10.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
10.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
10.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
10.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
10.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
10.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
10.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
11.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
11.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
11.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
11.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
11.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
11.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
11.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
11.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
11.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
11.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
11.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
11.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
12.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
12.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
12.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
12.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
12.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
12.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
12.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
12.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
12.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
12.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
12.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
12.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
13.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
13.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
13.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
13.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
13.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
13.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
13.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
13.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
13.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
13.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
13.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
13.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
14.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
14.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
14.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
14.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
14.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
14.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
14.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
14.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
14.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
14.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
14.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
14.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
15.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
15.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
15.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
15.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
15.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
15.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
15.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
15.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
15.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
15.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
15.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
15.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
16.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
16.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
16.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
16.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
16.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
16.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
16.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
16.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
16.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
16.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
16.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
16.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
17.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
17.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
17.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
17.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
17.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
17.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
17.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
17.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
17.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
17.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
17.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
17.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
18.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
18.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
18.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
18.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
18.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
18.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
18.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
18.35 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
18.40 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
18.45 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
18.50 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
18.55 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
19.00 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
19.05 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
19.10 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
19.15 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
19.20 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
19.25 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4*.
19.30 **Music.** *Alberic's Magnard Symph No 4</*

McGlinchey questioned after extradition

Continued from page 1

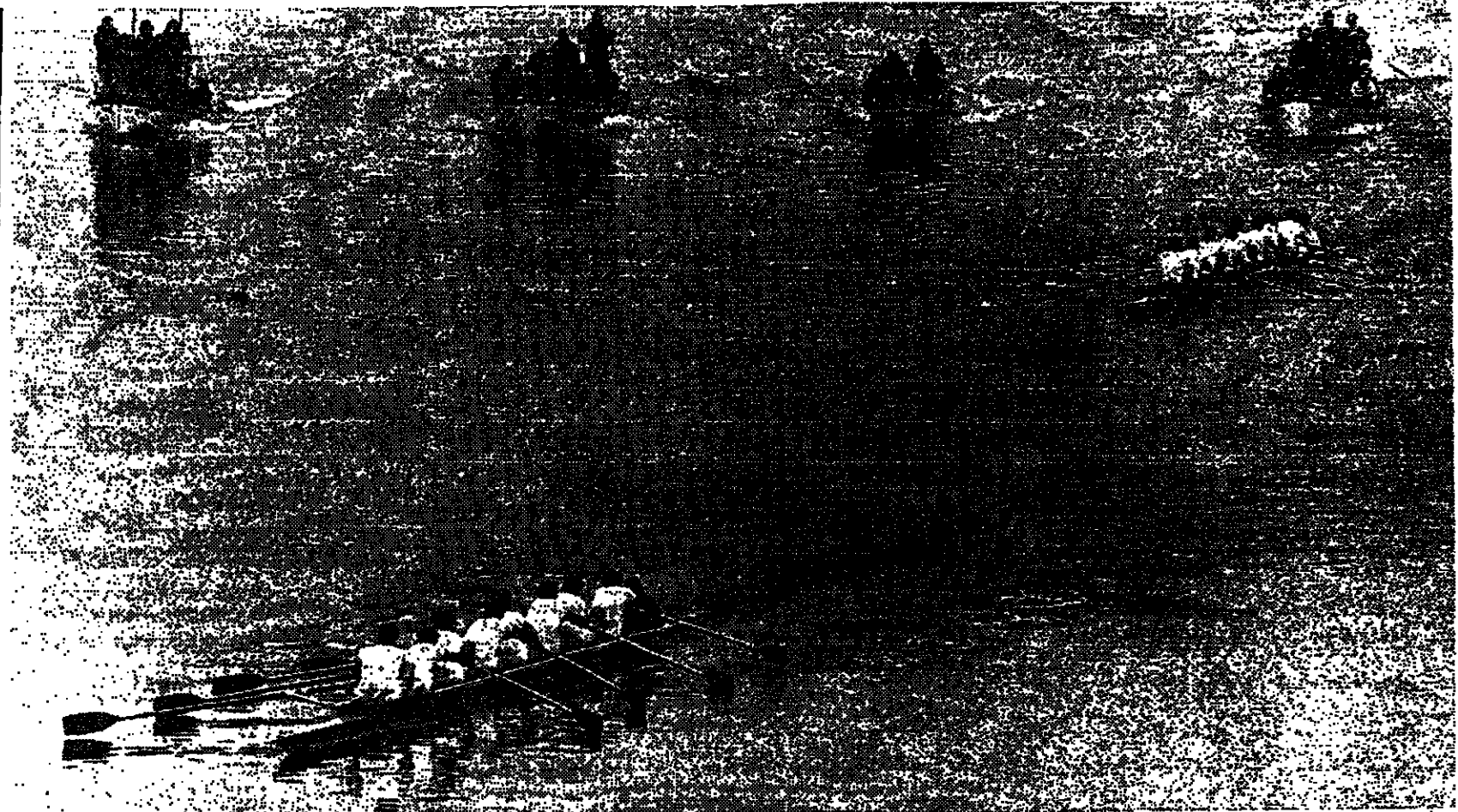
had been established and he presumed it would be applied in subsequent judgments. Replying to critics who condemned the decision as a sad day for nationalism, the prime minister said: "It is a sad kind of nationalism that thinks that people against whom there are charges of murder, would not proceed against by the normal processes of the law and that murder could be a political offence."

Dr Fitzgerald's government and the court decision will come under attack from extreme republicans and Mr Danny Morrison, of Provisional Sinn Féin, said the extradition had been greeted with a sense of treachery and anger by nationalists and showed how far Dr Fitzgerald would go to further the aims of the New Ireland Forum. The Supreme Court judgment of 1982 indicated a willingness to examine critically what constituted a political offence. Previously suspects had avoided extradition by arguing that offences committed in the north were political or connected with a political offence but Chief Justice Mr Tom O'Higgins said he was not prepared to assume that any charge connected with paramilitary activity should be regarded as a political offence.

One Northern Ireland man and two from the Republic appeared yesterday before the Special Criminal Court in Dublin on charges arising out of Saturday's gun battle in which they were arrested along with Dominic McGlinchey.

Mr Seamus McShane, aged 29, of no fixed address, and Mr Damien Bird, aged 28, from Dundalk, Co. Louth, were charged with having firearms with intent to endanger life and using them to resist arrest near Newmarket on Fergus Co. Clare. Mr Claran Damery, aged 30, from Cobh, Co. Cork, who said he was a member of the Irish Council for Civil Liberties, was charged with having a gun to endanger life and with unlawful possession of it. All three were remanded in custody until March 30.

Detectives from Scotland Yard's anti-terrorist squad yesterday questioned an unnamed man flown to London from Belfast after he was arrested by the RUC on Saturday. The Yard would only say that the man was being questioned about Provisional IRA activities in Great Britain.



The finish: Oxford cross the line in a record time of 16 minutes, 45 seconds (Photograph: Suresh Karadia)

Security net seals off Notts mines

Continued from page 1

Nottinghamshire miners who want to work will be allowed to pass through a security net which will be sealed off at the entrance to the mines. The net will be made of three miles of Oxfordshire colliery, where a Yorkshire picket died last Wednesday night. A further 2,000 will be billeted at Beckingham Camp, Newark, and Prince William of Gloucester barracks at Grantham, Lincolnshire.

The police, who will be directed from a special operations room in Scotland Yard, will attempt to guard the many cross border roads, stopping coaches, transit vans or any other vehicles that might contain pickets. Transport companies have been asked not to accept bookings from pickets and they have been warned that drivers could be arrested if they ignored the request.

Mr David Hall, the Chief Constable of Humberside and chairman of the Association of Chief Police Officers, said that police would be issued with riot shields if necessary. Mr Peter Joslin, the Chief Constable of Warwickshire, said they would take an aggressive stand against intimidation. "We are no pushover. Enough is enough."

Police set to match pickets man for man

Continued from page 1

Nottinghamshire over the past few days providing Mr Brittan with a first-hand account of events. Two Home Office civil servants liaise with the centre, along with other members of the inspectorate. One of these, Mr Stanley Barrett, said yesterday that the Cabinet Office Civil Contingencies Unit, which can mobilize troops for civil use, was not involved.

Both Mr Hall and his adjutant, Mr Andrew Sloan, Chief Constable of Bedfordshire, are at pains to emphasize that they have no operational role in policing the dispute. The convention - which is being rigidly adhered to by Nottinghamshire's Chief Constable, Mr Charles McLachlan - is that the local police force takes control of the mobile reserve. "Policing picket lines is the sole responsibility of the local chief constable," Mr Sloan said.

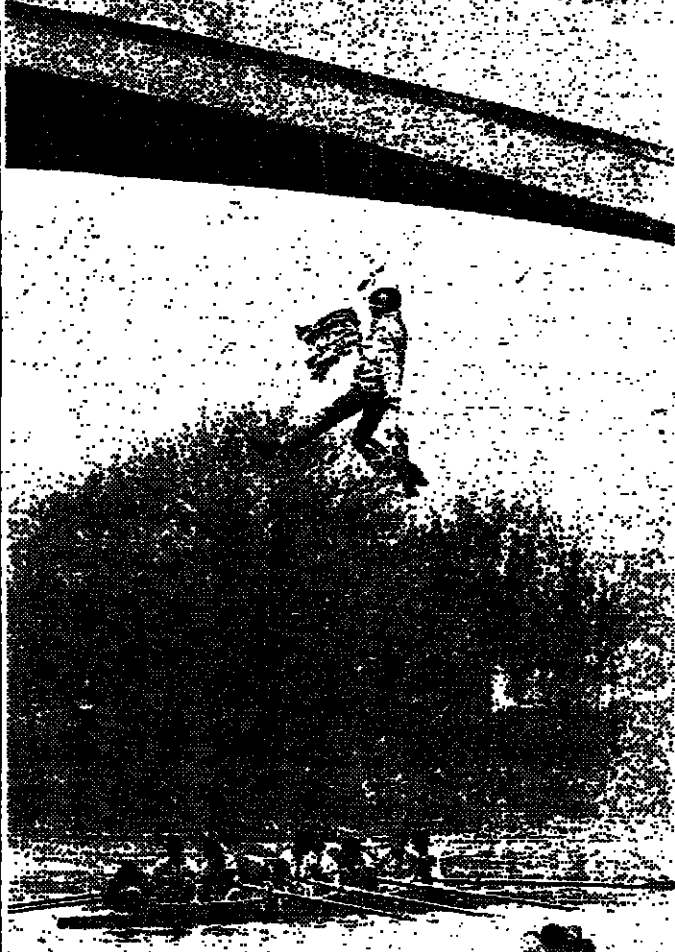
But the details supplied by Mr Hall of the extent of the operations suggested detailed liaison between local operations chiefs and the centre. The Home Office was anxious yesterday to dispel any idea that such mobilization constituted the arrival in Britain of a national police force.

Mr Hall said that on the first full day of operations last Thursday a thousand officers had been mobilized in three and a quarter hours.

The centre is on full alert, with 10 staff, mainly from the Metropolitan Police, working 12-hour shifts. "We will cope for as long as it takes," Mr Hall said.

The centre is theoretically an unofficial body, run by the Association of Chief Police Officers, of which Mr Hall is president. Mr Hall said it had been his decision to activate the centre last week, but the Home Office had been fully consulted through the Chief Inspector of Constabulary, Sir Lawrence Byford.

Sir Lawrence has been in



A spectator hangs from Chiswick Bridge over the Oxford crew (Photograph: Ian Stewart)

Letter from Cairo

Fatalism and humour ease the nightmare

Cairo, the largest Arab and African city, and the spot where the worst nightmare of every urban planner appears to have already come true, is due to host next week-end to Egypt's most ambitious conference on over-population at which the recommendations of 16 specialized committees set up by President Mubarak are to be discussed.

Among the suggestions which have been studied are tighter birth control laws (President Sadat was sometimes maliciously accused by his left-wing opponents of secretly supporting sterilization schemes), restrictions on the internal migration of Egyptians, and a legal limit on the marriage age: but none are likely to over-impress the estimated 12 million inhabitants of the city which is still known reverentially to rural Egyptians who have probably never seen its indescribable squalor, as *Um al-Dunya*, the Arab phrase meaning Mother of the World.

Long used to the inefficiencies of an over-staffed government machine weaned on the virtues of procrastination and duplication, Cairenes have become stoically used to promises from their rulers and from international agencies to improve their wretched lot.

Meanwhile, the telephone refuse to function, the overland sewer system frequently sends surrealistic geysers of grey sludge high into the sky after forcing open manhole covers, and apartment blocks regularly fall down.

To combat this oppressive force of circumstance, the Egyptians who throng the streets - forming that rarely seen phenomenon of a pedestrian as opposed to a traffic jam - have developed an impressive combination of fatalism and humour which makes them the most easy-going people in the Middle East, and their dusty capital - despite all its manifold faults - one of the most popular with foreign tourists.

Even when you have just stubbed your toe against a rock dumped haphazardly on the pavement, it is hard not to respond to the familiar cry in broken English, inevitably accompanied by a broad grin: "Welcome, sir. Welcome to Cairo."

In an attempt to counter the inevitable tensions which arise when so many people are crammed into such a confined space (and now increasing at a rate estimated unofficially at

about one million every nine months), the Cairenes long ago devised the oriental tradition of the *dowshah*, to diffuse trouble. It is a ritual of overacted, but unrealized violence which has probably not changed much since the fourteenth century and which Leonardo da Vinci, the Florentine traveller to Egypt, described thus: "When they begin to quarrel, the onlookers expect them to tear each other to pieces. But the moment one of them cries *istafuria*, which, in their language means 'peace for God's sake', they at once calm down."

Many of Cairo's current woes can be attributed to the uncontrolled invasion of the automobile, encouraged by heavily subsidized petrol. There is probably no other capital city where the pedestrian is so sorely in need of a pressure group to fight his cause, which extends far beyond the hazards of crossing roads, and breathing fumes to the practice of parking cars literally bumper to bumper, this making an escape from the pavement virtually impossible.

Apart from their traditionally equable temperament, another factor which helps Egyptians to cope with their present difficulties (likely to worsen dramatically if the population reaches the forecast 70 million by the turn of the century), is the knowledge of the predicament now faced by so many of their Arab brethren. "Do you think I would prefer to live in Beirut with the bombs, or in Riyadh where I cannot even get a beer or look at a pretty girl in a skirt?" asked my driver incredulously during a four-mile journey which took over 90 minutes to complete.

Despite the insidious spread of Islamic fundamentalism (continuing underground despite the measures against it) Cairo life remains remarkably unaffected.

"You either love Cairo, or you loathe it. It is quite impossible to remain indifferent," explained one West German expatriate, apparently well contented with her lot. "What you have to do, and quickly, is adapt to the local *IMB: insallah* (meaning, 'God willing')."

("Tomorrow - with the flavour of *mahana* and *malesh* (what does it matter anyway?).")

Christopher Walker

THE TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE

Today's events

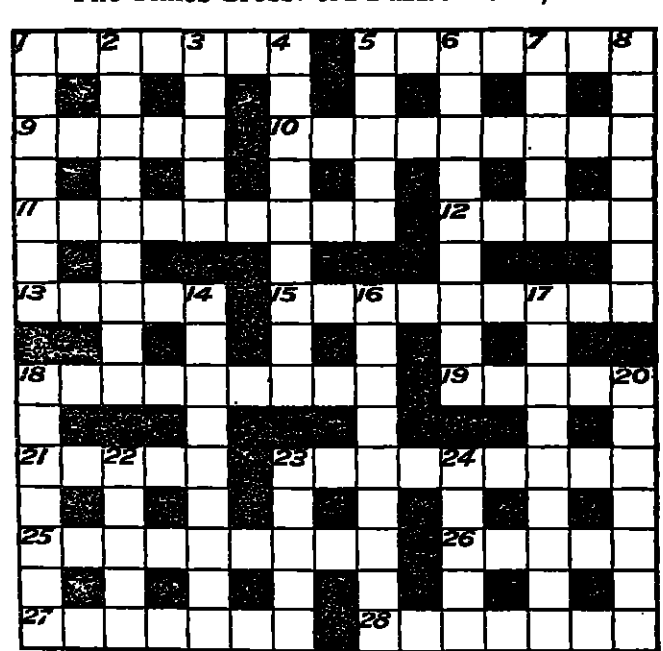
The Queen and Duke of Edinburgh will attend a Royal Film Performance in aid of the Cinema and Television Benevolent Fund, Odeon Theatre, Leicester Square, 7.10. Princess Anne will open the Portland Hospital for Women and Children, Great Portland St., London W1, 2.15 and later, at 6.40, as President of the British Academy of Film and Television Arts, will be present at the Crafts Award ceremony at 195, Piccadilly, W.1. The Duchess of Gloucester will attend the Spring Daffodil Day

Festival at Westminster Central Hall, London, 2.30.

The Duke of Kent, as a Liverman of the Mercers Company, will dine with the Master and Wardens of the Court at Ironmonger Lane, EC2, 7.10.

New exhibitions
Vasna - Inside an Indian Village - a reconstruction loaned by the British Museum, Leicestershire Museum and Art Gallery, 96 New Walk, Leicester, Mon to Sat 10 to 5.30, Sun 2 to 5.30, closed Sun (ends June 30).
New Paintings by Colin Jellicoe and Granville, Colina Jellicoe

The Times Crossword Puzzle No 16,382



- ACROSS
- 1 Fiddle by accountant name of Scott (7).
 - 2 What colour? Sleep on it (7).
 - 3 Speaking of money a point of view (5).
 - 4 Register a cute goal after a scuffle (9).
 - 5 Devotion to the Christian era so to speak (9).
 - 6 Dig in region Eve came from (5).
 - 7 Dead Sea rubbish (5).
 - 8 Tool to finish the job (9).
 - 9 Measure of Shanks's Pony (9).
 - 10 Small change by a composer (5).
 - 11 Tobacco Company is out to make explorer return (5).
 - 12 Sad informer found in Kentucky (4,5).
 - 13 Think of a gondola, perhaps, for one's heart-throb (5,4).
 - 14 A night outsider (5).
 - 15 Posterior? Answer back possibly or not at all (7).
 - 16 Enrol for space unit plane manoeuvre (7).
- DOWN
- 1 Queen has sway over cruel King (7).
 - 2 One cannot see the point of this (9).
 - 3 Photocopy nicely absorbs such as Diogenes (5).
 - 4 Recorder takes chair - five sit out (9).
 - 5 Staff in sporting take-over bid (3).
 - 6 Little to report when these are used (9).
 - 7 Prompted to produce a rude note (5).
 - 8 Theatre conversion on that account not much used now (7).
 - 9 Three pips a second - not always (9).
 - 10 Dancers take turns demonstrating this (9).
 - 11 "Soap and..." more deadly in the long run. (Mark Twain) (9).
 - 12 Horseman's choice of entrance announced (7).
 - 13 Where arms are put aside say (7).
 - 14 Signal to the first scout to take shelter (5).
 - 15 Agent loses right without money (5).
 - 16 Understand note on file (5).

The Solution of Saturday's Prize Puzzle No. 16,381 will appear next Saturday

CONCISE CROSSWORD PAGE 10

Nature notes

Gannets are beginning to return to their nesting places on rocky islands round the coast. These early arrivals are older birds which have wintered in the tropics, off West Africa. Black-headed gulls are moving out of city parks and back to the marshes and fens, where they find large areas of open water. On the moors, some red grouse are acquiring their paler spring plumage, and are losing the stockings of thick feathers on their legs and toes. Collared doves, which are now common garden birds in the country and the suburbs, have started to build their flimsy nests of twigs in thick trees like cypresses. The cold winds have been holding back both leaves and flowers, but the pure white blossom of the blackthorn is out on some hedges. Green shoots of honeysuckle twine across the ground through last year's dead leaves. Brimstone butterflies are coming out of their hibernating places, among the ivy clumps they need to warm their wings in the sunshine for a while to restore circulation, before they resume their fast, jerky flight.

Roads

London and South-east: M4 Junction to London-bound carriage-way closed for repairs for 3 miles east of Reading, July for reconstruction work. All traffic sharing west bound carriage-way; allow for delays. A404: Only one lane in operation and temporary signals in Lowerlands Road at junction with Roxborough Park Harrow. Wales and West: A5: Temporary lights on Betws-Y-Coed to Oswestry Road between Aberystwyth and Glynys; also at Tynallan, Llangollen and Chirk in Clwyd. A487: Major resurfacing in Newport, Gwent. A30: Temporary lights at tunnel bridges on Salisbury to Stockbridge Road, Wiltshire at Salisbury and Winterslow. Midlands and East: A12: Contraflow at Bentley on Ipswich to Clacton Road, Suffolk. A6: Temporary signals at Maudslough Bath. M1: Contraflow at junctions 16 (Northampton) and 18 (Rugby). North: A1: Temporary lights at Northumberland. A6: Road up in Northampton, Rd. Longsight, Levenshulme, Greater Manchester. M6: Contraflow between junction 32 and 33 (M55 and Lancaster) Lancashire. South: A90: Two-way traffic subbound in Cumbernauld Road, South of Lenzie Road, Stirling. Lanarkshire. A945: Riverside Drive at Wellington, Bridge, Aberdeen, closed until this evening diversion. A82: Periodic halting of traffic two miles S of Ardull, Dumfriesshire. Information supplied by AA.

Anniversaries

Births: Tobias Smollett, author of *The Adventures of Roderick Random*, baptised, Cardross, Strathclyde, 1721; Nicolay Gogol (new style 31st), Sorochintsy, Ukraine, 1809; David Livingstone, Blantyre, Strathclyde, 1813; 324. Death: Edgar Rice Burroughs, novelist, creator of Tarzan and war correspondent, Encino, California, 1950. George and James Loveless, John and Thomas Stanfield, James Hammet and James Brine of Tolpuddle, Dorset, were sentenced at Dorchester to seven years transportation for administering unlawful oaths, 1834. Today is the Feast of Saint Joseph, foster-father of Christ and husband of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

The pound

	Bank	Bank
	Buy	Sell
Australia \$	1.57	1.49
Austria Sch	27.80	26.20
Belgium Fr	62.75	78.75
Canada \$	1.91	1.84
Denmark Kr	14.32	13.62
Finland Mk	8.52	8.12
France Fr	11.98	11.42
Germany DM	3.90	3.72
Greece Dr	162.00	152.00
Hong Kong \$	11.75	11.15
Ireland Pt	1.28	1.22
Italy Lira	2410.00	2310.00
Japan Yen	342.00	326.00
Netherlands Gld	4.43	4.21
Norway Kr	11.38	10.78
Portugal Esc	196.00	186.00
South Africa Rd	1.96	1.82
Spain Ptas	219.00	210.00
Sweden Kr	11.71	11.11
Switzerland Fr	1.44	1.44
USA \$	1.49	1.44
Yugoslavia Dnr	191.00	181.00

Rates for small denomination bank notes only, as supplied by Barclays Bank International Ltd. Retail Price Index 344.0. London: The FT Index closed 18.7 up on Friday at 894.3. New York: The Dow Jones industrial average closed 16.96 up at 1184.36 on Friday.

Weather forecast

A ridge of high pressure will persist over much of the country, a trough of low pressure will approach NW Scotland later.

6am to midnight

London, SE, central, S SW England, Channel Islands: Mostly dry, some bright intervals, wind NE light, max temp 4 to 5C (39 to 41F). East Angles, E, NE England: Cloudy, a little rain at times, wind NE light, max temp 4 to 5C (39 to 41F). SE Wales, NW, central N England, Lake District, Isle of Man: Mostly cloudy, dry, wind becoming variable light, max temp 5 to 7C (41 to 45F). Borders, Edinburgh, Dundee, Aberdeen, central Highlands, Moray Firth: Mostly cloudy, dry, wind becoming variable light, max temp 5 to 7C (41 to 45F). SE Scotland, Glasgow, Argyll, Northern Ireland: Mostly cloudy, some rain, wind becoming variable light, max temp 5 to 7C (41 to 45F). NE, NW Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: Mostly cloudy, some rain, wind becoming variable light, max temp 5 to 7C (41 to 45F). Outlook for tomorrow and Wednesday: Cloud and rain in NW districts spreading to most parts later followed by brighter weather with wintry showers, rather cold with overnight frost and fog patches.

SEA PASSAGES: S. North Sea, Straits of Dover: Wind NE moderate or fresh. Sea moderate or moderate to fresh. English Channel: Wind NE moderate or fresh. Sea moderate, St. George's Channel, Irish Sea: Wind light variable, sea slight.

Osborne House

The State Apartments, the Swiss Cottage and the museum at Osborne House, East Cowes, Isle of Wight, will be open this summer every day from Monday April 2 until Saturday October 13. Opening times: Mon-Sat 10 am-5 pm; Sun 2 pm-5 pm; admission: £2.00 for adults and £1.00 for children and pensioners.

The papers

Two contrasting characters compared for the attention of the Sunday's leader writers: Arthur Scargill and Nigel Lawson. According to the News of the World Mr Scargill was an "arrogant Marxist out of touch" with the miners, who had evinced common sense in voting against strike action. The Sunday Telegraph blamed him for breaking the unity of "one of the most cohesive human brotherhoods" but urged the Government to allow "events within the coal industry to take their course and to stay strictly on the sidelines." Mr Lawson was a "tip off artist," the Sunday Mirror said, but one who had this past week earned more plaudits than Dame Nellie Melba in her prime. The paper urged a close reading of the Budget proposals. "Even the better-off workers have been clobbered by the take-away Chancellor."

The Observer used a food-related metaphor, too, asking of Mr Lawson's figures "where's the beef?" - a phrase borrowed from the campaigning in the Democratic Primaries of Mr Mondale. The paper criticized Mr Lawson both for failing to take the longer view of the day when North Sea oil runs out, and for failing to alleviate the pain of the victims of economic change.

Weather forecast

A ridge of high pressure will persist over much of the country, a trough of low pressure will approach NW Scotland later.

6am to midnight

London, SE, central, S SW England, Channel Islands: Mostly dry, some bright intervals, wind NE light, max temp 4 to 5C (39 to 41F). East Angles, E, NE England: Cloudy, a little rain at times, wind NE light, max temp 4 to 5C (39 to 41F). SE Wales, NW, central N England, Lake District, Isle of Man: Mostly cloudy, dry, wind becoming variable light, max temp 5 to 7C (41 to 45F). Borders, Edinburgh, Dundee, Aberdeen, central Highlands, Moray Firth: Mostly cloudy, dry, wind becoming variable light, max temp 5 to 7C (41 to 45F). SE Scotland, Glasgow, Argyll, Northern Ireland: Mostly cloudy, some rain, wind becoming variable light, max temp 5 to 7C (41 to 45F). NE, NW Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: Mostly cloudy, some rain, wind becoming variable light, max temp 5 to 7C (41 to 45F). Outlook for tomorrow and Wednesday: Cloud and rain in NW districts spreading to most parts later followed by brighter weather with wintry showers, rather cold with overnight frost and fog patches.

SEA PASSAGES: S. North Sea, Straits of Dover: Wind NE moderate or fresh. Sea moderate or moderate to fresh. English Channel: Wind NE moderate or fresh. Sea moderate, St. George's Channel, Irish Sea: Wind light variable, sea slight.

Osborne House

The State Apartments, the Swiss Cottage and the museum at Osborne House, East Cowes, Isle of Wight, will be open this summer every day from Monday April 2 until Saturday October 13. Opening times: Mon-Sat 10 am-5 pm; Sun 2 pm-5 pm; admission: £2.00 for adults and £1.00 for children and pensioners.

The papers

Two contrasting characters compared for the attention of the Sunday's leader writers: Arthur Scargill and Nigel Lawson. According to the News of the World Mr Scargill was an "arrogant Marxist out of touch" with the miners, who had evinced common sense in voting against strike action. The Sunday Telegraph blamed him for breaking the unity of "one of the most cohesive human brotherhoods" but urged the Government to allow "events within the coal industry to take their course and to stay strictly on the sidelines." Mr Lawson was a "tip off artist," the Sunday Mirror said, but one who had this past week earned more plaudits than Dame Nellie Melba in her prime. The paper urged a close reading of the Budget proposals. "Even the better-off workers have been clobbered by the take-away Chancellor."

The Observer used a food-related metaphor, too, asking of Mr Lawson's figures "where's the beef?" - a phrase borrowed from the campaigning in the Democratic Primaries of Mr Mondale. The paper criticized Mr Lawson both for failing to take the longer view of the day when North Sea oil runs out, and for failing to alleviate the pain of the victims of economic change.

Weather forecast

A ridge of high pressure will persist over much of the country, a trough of low pressure will approach NW Scotland later.

6am to midnight

London, SE, central, S SW England, Channel Islands: Mostly dry, some bright intervals, wind NE light, max temp 4 to 5C (39 to 41F). East Angles, E, NE England: Cloudy, a little rain at times, wind NE light, max temp 4 to 5C (39 to 41F). SE Wales, NW, central N England, Lake District, Isle of Man: Mostly cloudy, dry, wind becoming variable light, max temp 5 to 7C (41 to 45F). Borders, Edinburgh, Dundee, Aberdeen, central Highlands, Moray Firth: Mostly cloudy, dry, wind becoming variable light, max temp 5 to 7C (41 to 45F). SE Scotland, Glasgow, Argyll, Northern Ireland: Mostly cloudy, some rain, wind becoming variable light, max temp 5 to 7C (41 to 45F). NE, NW Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: Mostly cloudy, some rain, wind becoming variable light, max temp 5 to 7C (41 to 45F). Outlook for tomorrow and Wednesday: Cloud and rain in NW districts spreading to most parts later followed by brighter weather with wintry showers, rather cold with overnight frost and fog patches.

SEA PASSAGES: S. North Sea, Straits of Dover: Wind NE moderate or fresh. Sea moderate or moderate to fresh. English Channel: Wind NE moderate or fresh. Sea moderate, St. George's Channel, Irish Sea: Wind light variable, sea slight.

Osborne House

The State Apartments, the Swiss Cottage and the museum at Osborne House, East Cowes, Isle of Wight, will be open this summer every day from Monday April 2 until Saturday October 13. Opening times: Mon-Sat 10 am-5 pm; Sun 2 pm-5 pm; admission: £2.00 for adults and £1.00 for children and pensioners.

The papers

Two contrasting characters compared for the attention of the Sunday's leader writers: Arthur Scargill and Nigel Lawson. According to the News of the World Mr Scargill was an "arrogant Marxist out of touch" with the miners, who had evinced common sense in voting against strike action. The Sunday Telegraph blamed him for breaking the unity of "one of the most cohesive human brotherhoods" but urged the Government to allow "events within the coal industry to take their course and to stay strictly on the sidelines." Mr Lawson was a "tip off artist," the Sunday Mirror said, but one who had this past week earned more plaudits than Dame Nellie Melba in her prime. The paper urged a close reading of the Budget proposals. "Even the better-off workers have been clobbered by the take-away Chancellor."

The Observer used a food-related metaphor, too, asking of Mr Lawson's figures "where's the beef?" - a phrase borrowed from the campaigning in the Democratic Primaries of Mr Mondale. The paper criticized Mr Lawson both for failing to take the longer view of the day when North Sea oil runs out, and for failing to alleviate the pain of the victims of economic change.

© Times Newspapers Limited 1984. Printed and published by Times Newspapers Limited, 20, Bedford Way, London, WC1X 8EJ. Telephone 01-437 1234. Telex 244711. Monday March 19 1984. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.